KSA LIBRARY, B'lore
B005693
305.56 CR,1975
II 12

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

KARNATAKA BACKWARD CLASSES COMMISSION

REPORT

(In Four Volumes)

Volume II

Population and Education Particulars

L. G. Havanur

Chairman

1975

Karnataka State Archives
(Departmental Libr...)
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ
(ಇಲಾಖಾ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ)
ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Accession No. (13) 5693
ದಿನಾಂಕ Date
5693

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

KARNATAKA BACKWARD CLASSES COMMISSION

(Constituted under the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952)

(Central Act 60 of 1952)

REPORT

(In Four Volumes)

Volume II

Population and Education Particulars

L. G. Havanur

Chairman

Karnataka State Archives,
(Departmental Libr-ry)
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ
(ಇಲಾಖಾ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ)
(B) 5693
ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ Accession No.... 5693
ದಿನಾಂಕ Date.....

1975

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	STATEMENT 1 Note on the estimates of population for 1972 of Castes, Tribes and Communities as projected from previous Census Reports AND Statements showing distribution of individual Castes/Tribes/ Communities in each district	1
2.	STATEMENT 2 (List I) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent of, and above, the State Population ..	197
3.	STATEMENT 3 (List II) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population ..	201
4.	STATEMENT 4 (List III) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities whose population cannot be ascertained ..	204
5.	STATEMENT 5 (List I) Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent and above, the State Population ..	208
6.	STATEMENT 5 (Continued) (List II) Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population ..	213
7.	STATEMENT 6 Particulars of candidates passing S.S.L.C. Examination held in March/April 1972 ..	216
8.	STATEMENT 7 List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Communities* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below State average but above 50 per cent of the State average ..	220
9.	STATEMENT 8 List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Castes* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average ..	221
10.	STATEMENT 9 List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Tribes* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average ..	227

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
11.	STATEMENT 10 Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972 ..	233
12.	STATEMENT 10 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972—Scheduled Castes ..	240
13.	STATEMENT 10 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972—Scheduled Tribes ..	243
14.	STATEMENT 11 Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974. (*Other than S.Cs. and S.Ts.*) ..	245
15.	STATEMENT 11 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974—Scheduled Castes ..	249
16.	STATEMENT 11 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974—Scheduled Tribes ..	251
17.	STATEMENT 12 Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bellary ..	252
18.	STATEMENT 12 (Continued) Candidates admitted to Dental College, Bangalore ..	254
19.	STATEMENT 12 (Continued) Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bangalore ..	256
20.	STATEMENT 13 Syndicate Members of Karnataka University, Dharwar ..	260
21.	STATEMENT 14 Members of Senate, Academic Council, Karnataka University, Dharwar 1971-72 ..	260
22.	STATEMENT 15 Vice-Chancellors of Karnataka University, Dharwar ..	261
23.	STATEMENT 16 Syndicate Members of Bangalore University ..	261
24.	STATEMENT 17 Syndicate Members of Mysore University ..	262
25.	STATEMENT 18 Vice-Chancellors of Mysore University ..	263
26.	STATEMENT 19 Board of Regents of University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore ..	263

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
27.	STATEMENT 20 Educational Enrolments of Communities in Old Mysore State and its percentage : 1940-41 and 1947-48 ..	263
28.	STATEMENT 21 Statement showing the number of Professional Scholarships of all grades, Indian and Foreign, given to members of different communities during 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	264
29.	STATEMENT 22 Statement showing the number of Scholarships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the State studying in English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	265
30.	STATEMENT 23 Statement showing the number of Free-ships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	266-267
31.	STATEMENT 24 Statement showing Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918 ..	268
32.	STATEMENT 25 Statement of Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918 ..	269
33.	STATEMENT 26 Statement showing the number of Pupils studying in the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes in the State, during the years 1912-13 and 1917-18 ..	270-271
34.	STATEMENT 27 Statement showing estimated percentage of literacy by caste as in 1951 ..	272
35.	ERRATA. ..	iv-vi

ERRATA

In some copies some of the following mistakes have crept in.

Sl. No.	*Page No.*	*Line No./ Sl. No.*	*Column No.*	*For*	*Read*
1	8	6	6	Reorganistion	Reorganisation
2	9	6	6	Reorgnaisation	Reorganisation
3	14	4	7	Esttimated	Estimated
4	22	3	6	Estimated	1971 Estimated
5	23	6	2	Distrtct	District
6	26	7	6	popnlation	population
7	29	4	6	popnlation	population
8	31	6	4	popnlation	population
9	40	2		Sta e	State
10	42	TOTAL	7	6,75,655	6,75,656
11	50	3	6	1971 Esimated	1971 Estimated
12	53	Sl. No. 14	5	12,544	12,552
13	55	9	6	Reorganistion	Reorganisation
14	57	2		0.0	0.06
15	58	Sl. No. 14	3	1901	1931
16	62	last but two		Veerasaive	Veerasaiva
17	68	last but one		Schedule	Scheduled
18	72	5	6	a per	as per
19	75	last but three		Ambattan,	(*deleted*)
20	76	last but one			Jandra *after* Swakulasale
21	85	4	7	Es imated	Estimated
22	86	8	2	Distric	District
23	89	last but two		Except	except
24	113	1		BEDA : BUDAGA : JANGAM (S.C.)	BEDA : BUDAGA JANGAM (S.C.)
25	113	last one		Budaga, Jangam	Budaga Jangam
26	115	8	7	ufor 1972	for 1972
27	121	4	7	Estimased	Estimated
28	121	5	7	populattio	population
29	125	6	4	papulation	population
30	129	last but two		Halleer	(*deleted*)
31	129	last but one			Halleer
32	139	4	7	Estimate	Estimated

Sl. No.	*Page No.*	*Line No./ Sl. No.*	*Column No.*	*For*	*Read*
33	139	5	7	populatio	population
34	139	6	7	for 197	for 1972
35	142	1		KURAVAR (S.C.)	KURAVAN (S.C.)
36	148	Sl. No. 14	7	72	73
37	148	TOTAL	7	72	73
38	150				*Page deleted*
39	161	4	5	epopulatio	population
40	164	Population figures shown against S. Kanara be read against Coorg			
41	164	Population figures shown against Belgaum be read against S. Kanara			
42	164	last but three		2. Coorg Area :	2. Coorg Area : Panchama
43	164	last but one		4. Belgaum Area : Panchama	4. Belgaum Area :
44	177	1		HAKKI PIKKI : VAGRI : HARAN-SIKARI (S.T.)	HAKKI PIKKI : (S.T.)
45	197	Sl. No. 5	5	0.00	0.05
46	201	Sl. No. 20	2	Bhomtra	Bhomtra (N-SC)
47	202	Sl. No. 36	2	imigrants	immigrants
48	205	Sl. No. 114	2	Handi Jogi	Handi Jogi (N-SC)
49	205	Sl. No. 116	3	Hirshikari,	Nirshikari,
50	209	Sl. No. 27	3	Gouil (Yadava)	Gouli (Yadava)
51	210	Sl. No. 40	4	sorecery	sorcery
52	211	Sl. No. 70	3	Ambattan,	(*deleted*)
53	211	Sl. No. 78	4	Acetic	Ascetic
53(a)	213	Sl. No. 1		List II	Statement 5(Continued) List II
54	213	Sl. No. 20	2	Bhomtra	Bhomtra (N-SC)
55	214	Sl. No. 62	2	Padatri	Padarti
56	229	Sl. No. 10	2	(a) Bhampta	(a) Bhampta (N-SC)
57	232	below last line			Note : The S.S.L.C. Educational level of Dombars (N-SC) and Waddars (N-SC) is above 50 percent of the State average, but below State average. They are included in the category of *Backward Tribes* on the sole ground that all the Ex-Criminal Tribes and Nomadic Tribes are put in one category.

Sl. No.	*Page No.*	*Line No./ Sl. No.*	*Column No.*	*For*	*Read*
58	236	Sl. No. 88	2	K marpaik (Kumara-panth)	Komarpaik (Kumara-panth)
59	238	Sl. No. 130	2	Rach var (Raju, Rajulu)	Rachevar (Raju, Rajulu)
60	245	5		5.87	5.89
61	247	Sl. No. 132	2	Mahadev Ko	Mahadev Koli
62	247	Sl. No. 133	6	25	52
63	248	Sl. No. 189	6	..	449
64	248	Sl. No. 189	7	203	652
65	248	TOTAL	6	88,880	89,329
66	248	TOTAL	7	1,73,641	1,74,090
67	249	3		5.87	5.89
68	251	3		5.87	5.89
69	251	last but three		5.87	5.89
70	260	Statement 14 Sl. No. 15		Vacant Legislature)	Vacant (Legislature)
71	263	Statement 20 last but four		Momement	Movement

STATEMENT 1

NOTE ON THE ESTIMATES OF POPULATION FOR 1972 OF CASTES, TRIBES AND COMMUNITIES AS PROJECTED FROM PREVIOUS CENSUS REPORTS.

The Commission is handicapped for want of upto date particulars of castewise population figures, since castewise population figures are not available after 1941 Census. Even in the Census of 1931 and 1941, population figures are not available for some castes and communities. In such cases the 1911 Census Reports wherein more number of castes are enumerated, have been adopted for the base year population. In the case of some not found even in 1911 Census, earlier census reports, where they are found, are adopted.

For Old Mysore area, census figures of 1941 have been adopted as the base year population, except for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for whom 1961 census figures are available and the same are adopted. In the case of Madras-Karnataka area 1941 Census Report does not give details of castes. Even in the Census of 1931 for Madras area, castewise figures were given only for the major communities, i.e., where the population of a caste in a district was not less than one in thousand of the district population. Castewise figures for Madras-Karnataka area are not available even for half the Hindu population in 1931 census. Hence, 1911 and 1901 census figures are adopted for Madras Karnataka area as the base year population. For the same reason 1911 census figures are adopted in the case of Coorg District also. As regards the Bombay-Karnataka area, 1941 Bombay Census Reports are not fully published due to war conditions. The Registrar General of India intimates us in his D.O. Letter No. 9/19/73-CTU (CEN), dated 17th/18th April 1974 that "The 1941 Census Report of erstwhile Bombay State does not contain castewise and sub-castewise population of Hindus". Hence, 1931 Bombay Census figures are adopted for most of the castes and communities. In the case of Gangakula, Idiga, Korama, Uppara and Vaishya communities, 1911 Bombay Report is adopted for the base year population as the 1931 Bombay Census does not contain population of these communities. The 1941 Census Report for Hyderabad Karnataka area gives only population of religious communities and tribes separately, but the castewise particulars of Hindus are not available. Hence 1931 Hyderabad Census figures have been adopted as the base year population for several castes and communities except for Virashaivas, and Tribes such as Banjaras, etc., for whom 1941 Hyderabad Census figures are available and the same are adopted as the base year population. In respect of Devangas, Kurubas, Neygis and Yadavas, 1911 census figures of Hyderabad are adopted as the base year population since separate figures are not available for them in 1931 Hyderabad Census Report.

Some of the castes are specified by the President of India as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in relation to some parts of the State, whereas they are not so treated in other parts. They are, for instance, Banjara (Lamani), Vodda (Bhovi), Korama, Meda, etc. For such castes or tribes the census figures of those areas, where

they are not treated as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, have been taken for estimating the non-Scheduled Castes/Tribes population.

The Commission has adopted the following Census Reports for the base year population of several castes and communities in Karnataka State and projected them for arriving at the estimated population for the year 1972:

1. Census of India, 1901, Vol. XV—A Madras Part II, Imperial Tables.

2. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XXI-Mysore, Part II Tables, Table No. XIII (Pp. 120—124).

3. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XII—Madras Part II—Imperial and Provincial Tables. Pages 116—121.

4. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XI—Coorg Report and Tables, Table No. IX Education by Caste, Tribe or Race. Page 33.

5. Census of India, 1911, Vol. VII—Bombay Part II Imperial Tables, Table No. XIII Part I—Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality (Principal Castes) Pages 229—276.

6. Census of India, 1911, Hyderabad.

7. Census of India, 1931, Vol. VIII—Bombay Presidency, Part II—Statistical Tables—Imperial Table No.XVII Pages 411—443.

8. Census of India, 1931, Volume XXIII—Hyderabad Part II—Tables, Table No. XVII—Part II—Territorial Distribution of Principal Castes. Pages 245—254.

9. Census of India, 1941, Vol. XXIII—Mysore, Part II—Tables, Table No. III—Population and Literacy by Castes. Pages 355—362.

10. Census of India, 1941, Vol. XXI—Hyderabad Part II—Tables, Table No. XIII Communities. HEH. The Nizam Dominion, Page No. 673. Table No. XIV—Part II—Selected Tribes by Districts. Page 686.

11. Census of India, 1961 Vol. XI—Mysore Part V-A, Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

12. Census of India, 1961—Mysore Part II—A, General population Tables, Table No. A—II, Variation in population during sixty years—Appendix, Pages 73-74.

13. Census of India, 1971—Mysore Part II—A, General population Tables, Table No. A—II, Decadal variation in population since 1901.

14. Census of India, 1971—Series I—India paper 2 of 1972—Religion.

The Districtwise base year population of different castes was projected to 1971 by using the district growth rate between the base year population and the 1971 population.

POPULATION INCREASE

District	Base Year	Base Population	Population 1971	Increase	Percentage increase
1. Bangalore ..	1911	9,54,250	33,65,515	24,11,265	252.64
	1941	14,49,025		19,16,490	132.26
2. Chickmagalur ..	1911	3,38,457	7,36,647	3,98,190	117.65
	1941	3,58,290		3,78,357	105.60
3. Chitradurga ..	1911	5,63,874	13,97,456	8,33,582	147.83
	1941	7,26,381		6,71,175	92.41
4. Hassan ..	1911	5,78,097	11,02,370	5,24,273	90.69
	1941	6,27,718		4,74,652	75.61
5. Kolar ..	1911	7,81,617	15,16,646	7,35,029	94.04
	1941	9,72,916		5,43,730	55.81
6. Mandya ..	1941	6,34,747	11,54,374	5,19,467	81.87
7. Mysore ..	1911	9,53,375	20,77,238	11,23,863	117.88
	1941	11,78,994		8,98,244	76.19
8. Shimoga ..	1911	5,18,863	13,01,485	7,82,622	150.83
	1941	5,52,649		7,48,836	135.50
9. Tumkur ..	1911	7,39,276	16,27,721	8,88,445	120.18
	1941	9,55,809		6,71,912	70.30
10. Coorg ..	1911	1,74,976	3,78,291	2,03,315	116.19
11. Bellary ..	1901	6,08,123	11,22,686	5,14,563	84.61
	1911	6,05,034		5,17,652	85.56
12. South Kanara ..	1901	8,98,380	19,39,315	10,40,935	115.87
	1911	9,41,658		9,97,657	105.95
13. Belgaum ..	1901	11,31,418		12,91,924	104.67
	1911	10,84,011	24,23,342	13,39,331	123.55
	1931	12,37,436		11,85,906	95.83
14. Bijapur ..	1901	9,03,092		10,82,499	119.87
	1911	10,26,505	19,85,591	9,59,086	93.43
	1931	10,46,926		9,38,665	89.66
15. Dharwar ..	1901	12,47,340		10,94,873	87.78
	1911	11,56,303	23,42,213	11,85,910	102.56
	1931	12,38,871		11,03,342	89.06
16. N. Kanara ..	1901	4,55,490		3,93,615	86.42
	1911	4,30,548	8,49,105	4,18,557	97.21
	1931	4,17,835		4,31,270	103.21
17. Bidar ..	1911	4,25,339		3,98,720	93.74
	1931	4,38,695	8,24,059	3,85,364	87.84
	1941	5,12,826		3,11,233	60.69
18. Gulbarga ..	1911	9,64,468		7,74,752	80.33
	1931	9,90,505	17,39,220	7,48,715	75.59
	1941	10,59,716		6,79,504	64.12
19. Raichur ..	1911	7,84,443		6,31,297	80.48
	1931	7,71,050	14,15,740	6,44,690	83.61
	1941	8,56,570		5,59,170	65.28

Then the estimated population for 1971 of each caste and community was adjusted for the change in the area and population in the following nine districts as a result of Reorganisation of the State in 1953 and 1956 as per the percentage changes in the 1951 population as given in Table A—II Appendix, Page 73 of 1961 Census Report, Vol. XI Mysore Part II—A—which is given below:

District	*Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in* 1951	*Popultion in* 1951 *adjusted to jurisdiction of* 1961	*Net increase or decrease*	*Percentage of increase or decrease*
1. Mandya ..	7,17,545	7,16,583	— 962	— 0.13
2. Mysore ..	12,84,771	14,24,641	+ 1,39,870	+ 10.89
3. Bellary ..	12,43,525	7,73,712	— 4,69,813	— 37.78
4. S. Kanara ..	17,48,991	13,30,917	— 4,18,074	— 23.90
5. Belgaum ..	17,26,908	16,45,902	— 81,006	— 4.69
6. Bijapur ..	13,96,185	13,96,678	+ 493	+ 0.03
7. Bidar ..	11,72,702	5,51,048	— 6,21,654	— 53.01
8. Gulbarga ..	14,48,944	12,13,608	— 2,35,336	— 16.24
9. Raichur ..	11,51,887	9,53,640	— 1,98,347	— 17.22

The projected districtwise population of various castes estimated for 1971 and adjusted to the change in the area and population as per Reorganisation of the State is further projected to 1972 using the districtwise growth rate of population between 1961 and 1971. The annual growth rate of population between 1961 and 1971 is as under:

District	*Percentage Annual growth rate for* 1972
1. Bangalore	3.44
2. Chickmagalur	2.33
3. Chitradurga	2.77
4. Hassan	2.30
5. Kolar	1.76
6. Mandya	2.84
7. Mysore	2.43
8. Shimoga	2.79
9. Tumkur	1.90
10. Bellary	2.27
11. Coorg	1.72
12. South Kanara	2.40
13. Belgaum	2.22
14. Bijapur	1.96
15. Dharwar	2.00
16. North Kanara	2.31
17. Bidar	2.43
18. Gulbarga	2.43
19. Raichur	2.88
Karnataka State	2.42

The consolidated population figures of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Jains, Buddhists and Sikhs and also the total population of the State are taken from 1971 Census Report and projected to 1972 using the State growth rate of population.

Castes, tribes and communities whose population is thus projected have been categorised into two groups. Castes, tribes and communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent and above the total population of Karnataka State are given in List I. Castes, tribes and communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the total population of the State are given in List II. Castes, tribes and communities whose population could not be ascertained are given in List III.

Note 1.—A number of castes and communities specified by the President under Art. 341 and Art. 342 of the Constitution have not been returned at all at the 1961 Census, and perhaps even at the 1971 Census.

Note 2.—Only the consolidated population figures of S.Cs./S.Ts. for 1971 for the entire State were published by the Census authorities, but not the Caste/Community-wise, when the Commission prepared their estimates for 1972.

When the total Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population as ascertained at the 1961 Census is projected to 1972, it gives a little less than the estimated total population if projected from the consolidated Scheduled Castes or Secheduled Tribes population from the 1971 Census figures. The Commission adopted the 1972 population estimating it from the 1971 consolidated Census population.

AGASA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,55,246 % to the State population : 1.18

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	20,515	47,648	47,648	49,287
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	4,460	9,170	9,170	9,384
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	11,236	21,619	21,619	22,218
4.	Hassan ..	1941	11,360	19,949	19,949	20,408
5.	Kolar ..	1941	16,824	26,213	26,213	26,674
6.	Mandya ..	1941	9,915	18,032	18,009	18,520
7.	Mysore ..	1941	16,566	29,188	32,366	33,152
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	12,608	29,692	29,692	30,520
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	16,928	28,828	28,828	29,376
10.	Bellary ..	1911	14,287	26,511	21,797	22,292
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,647	3,561	3,561	3,622
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	8,534	18,422	14,019	14,355
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	703	1,377	1,312	1,341
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	1,378	2,614	2,614	2,665
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	4,678	8,844	8,844	9,021
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	5,705	11,593	11,593	11,861
17.	Bidar ..	1931	7,670	14,407	6,770	6,934
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	10,038	17,626	14,764	15,123
19.	Raichur ..	1931	18,221	33,456	27,695	28,493
	TOTAL ..				3,46,463	3,55,246

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Agasa, Madivala, Sakalavadu, Rajaka.
2. Coorg Area : Agasa.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Agasa, Tsakala, Vannan.
4. Belgaum Area : Agasa, Madival, Dhobi, Parit.
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhobi, Chakala.

AMBALAVASI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,108. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	3	6	6	6
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,250	2,698	2,053	2,102
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ...				2,059	2,108

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Ambalavasi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ambalavasi, Ambalakarma, Ambalakaran.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ARASU : URS

Population in the State in 1972 : 21,245 % to the State population : 0.07

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population 1941*		*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganistion of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1881	450	1,245	2,891	2891	2,990
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1881	65	80	164	164	168
3.	Chitradurga ..						
4.	Hassan ..	1881	703	1,030	1,809	1,809	1,856
5.	Kolar ..	1881	28	57	88	88	89
6.	Mandya ..	1881	3,745	6,986	12,446	13,785	15,268
7.	Mysore ..	1881					
8.	Shimoga ..	1881	161	175	413	413	424
9.	Tumkur ..	1881	114	244	415	415	423
10.	Bellary ..						
11.	Coorg ..	1911	14	..	30	30	32
12.	S. Kanara ..						
13.	Belgaum ..						
14.	Bijapur ..						
15.	Dharwar ..						
16.	N. Kanara ..						
17.	Bidar ..						
18.	Gulbarga ..						
19.	Raichur ..						
	TOTAL ..				19,595		21,245

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Arasu, Urs.
2. Coorg Area : Arasu.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

1. **Note.**—Report on the Mysore Census of 1881. Final Census.

2. Census of India 1911 Vol. XI Coorg. Report and Tables by J. Chartres Molony I.C.S. Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras. Page 36, Table XIII.

BALIJA

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,72,409 % to the State Population : 1.57

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorgnaisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	54,484	1,26,544	1,26,544	1,30,897
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	7,312	15,033	15,033	15,383
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	6,069	11,677	11,677	12,000
4.	Hassan ..	1941	4,134	7,260	7,260	7,427
5.	Kolar ..	1941	57,159	89,059	89,059	90,626
6.	Mandya ..	1941	7,969	14,493	14,474	14,885
7.	Mysore ..	1941	13,459	23,713	26,295	26,934
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	6,017	14,170	14,170	14,565
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	19,795	33,711	33,711	34,351
10.	Bellary ..	1911	22,372	41,513	25,829	26,415
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,278	2762	2,762	2,809
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,208	2,608	1,985	2,033
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1931	15,971	30,942	14,540	14,893
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	29,664	53,493	44,806	45,895
19.	Raichur ..	1931	21,662	39,096	32,364	33,296
	TOTAL ..				4,60,505	4,72,409

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Balija, Balajiga, Banajiga, Naidu, Telagu Banajiga, Balegara, Balebanajiga, Setti Banajiga.
2. Coorg Area : Balija, Banajiga, Telaga.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Balija, Banajiga, Telaga, Janappan.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Telaga, Munnur, Mutrasi, (Mutracha), Bogam, Kasban.

BANDI

Population in the State in 1972 :		% to the State population :	
Total :	14,793	Total :	0.05
S.C. :	10	S.C. :	0.00
Non S.C. :	14,783	Non S.C. :	0.05

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara S.C. ..	1961	10	10	10	10
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	7,751	14,449	14,449	14,783
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				14,459	14,793
				S.C.	10	10
				Non S.C.	14,449	14,783

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bandi.
4. Belgaum Area : Bandi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

Bandis are declared as a S.C. in South Kanara district and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District Under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

BANAJARA : LAMANI

Population in the State in 1972 :

Total : 3,53,882
S.C. : 1,88,921
Non S.C. : 1,64,961

% to the State population :

Total : 1.18
S.C. : 0.63
Non S.C. : 0.55

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	10,021	13,466	13,466	13,929
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	14,147	17,447	17,447	17,853
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	29,058	37,110	37,110	38,138
4.	Hassan ..	1961	8,311	10,227	10,227	10,462
5.	Kolar ..	1961	3,226	3,792	3,792	3,859
6.	Mandya ..	1961	166	213	213	219
7.	Mysore ..	1961	1,113	1,383	1,383	1,417
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	38,500	49,253	49,253	50,627
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	13,716	16,327	16,327	16,637
10.	Bellary ..	1961	28,523	34,986	34,986	35,780
11.	Coorg ..	1911	106	229	229	233
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	7	15	11	11
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	1,534	3,004	2,863	2,927
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	23,089	43,791	43,804	44,663
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	13,771	26,035	26,035	26,556
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	2,011	4,087	4,087	4,181
17.	Bidar ..	1941	14,143	22,726	10,679	10,938
18.	Gulbarga ..	1941	41,063	67,393	56,448	57,820
19.	Raichur ..	1941	12,526	20,703	17,138	17,632
	TOTAL ..				3,45,487	3,53,882
	S.C. ..				1,84,204	1,88,921
	Non-S.C. ..				1,61,283	1,64,961

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Banjara, Lambani
2. Coorg Area : Lambadi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Lambadi
4. Belgaum Area : Lamani, Banjara, Vanjara, Brinjari, Banjari
5. Gulbarga Area : Lambada, Lambadi, Wanjari, Banjari, Sugali, Sukali

Note :—Banjaras or Lamanis are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

BEDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,19,621 % to the State population : 5.06

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	26,549	61,663	61,663	63,784
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	4,778	9,824	9,824	10,052
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	1,18,064	2,27,167	2,27,167	2,33,459
4.	Hassan ..	1941	6,201	10,890	10,890	11,140
5.	Kolar ..	1941	73,963	1,15,242	1,15,242	1,17,270
6.	Mandya ..	1941	1,092	1,986	1,982	2,038
7.	Mysore ..	1941	3,050	5,374	5,959	6,104
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	25,835	60,841	60,841	62,538
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	70,019	1,19,242	1,19,242	1,21,508
10.	Bellary ..	1911	1,81,563	3,36,908	2,09,624	2,14,382
11.	Coorg ..	1911	97	210	210	214
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	8	17	13	13
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	61,564	1,20,560	1,14,906	1,17,457
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	33,011	62,609	62,628	63,550
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	73,987	1,39,880	1,39,880	1,42,678
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	1,239	2,518	2,518	2,576
17.	Bidar ..	1931	4,826	9,133	4,292	4,396
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	81,500	1,43,106	1,19,866	1,22,779
19.	Raichur ..	1931	1,43,047	2,62,649	2,17,421	2,23,683
	TOTAL ..				14,84,168	15,19,621

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Beda, Nayak, Palayagar, Talwar, Valmiki
2. Coorg Area : Bedaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bedaru, Boya, Vedan
4. Belgaum Area : Bedar, Berad, Talwar, Valmiki, Naik Makkalu, Naikwadi, Ramoshi
5. Gulbarga Area : Bedar, Bendar

BHAAT : BHATRAJU

Population in the State in 1972 : 8,277 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	171	603	603	624
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	25	54	54	55
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	83	206	206	212
4.	Hassan ..	1911	88	168	168	172
5.	Kolar ..	1911	316	613	613	642
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	4	9	10	10
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	218	480	480	489
10.	Bellary ..	1901	300	554	345	353
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	30	58	61	59
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	2	4	4	4
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	3,402	5,341	4,474	4,583
19.	Raichur ..	1931	687	1,261	1,044	1,074
	TOTAL ..				8,059	8,277

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Bhatraju.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bhatrazu
4. Belgaum Area : Bhaat, Bohrot
5. Gulbarga Area : Bhaat (Bhatraj)

BHUNT

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,05,193 % to the State population : 0.68

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,171	2,532	2,532	2,576
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	1,26,249	2,60,010	1,97,868	2,02,617
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,00,400	2,05,193

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Bhunt, Nadavaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bhunt, Nadavaru
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BOGAD

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,622 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	105	215	205	210
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1911	5	10	5	5
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	510	920	771	790
19.	Raichur ..	1911	1,052	1,899	1,572	1,617
	TOTAL ..				2,553	2,622

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Bogad, Bogdi, Bogadi, Bagodi
5. Gulbarga Area : Bogad, Bagadi

BRAHMIN

Population in the State in 1972 : 12,69,455 % to the State population : 4.23

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	77,029	1,78,908	1,78,908	1,85,062
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	21,465	44,132	44,132	45,160
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	11,471	22,071	22,071	22,632
4.	Hassan ..	1941	24,090	42,304	42,304	43,277
5.	Kolar ..	1941	32,068	49,965	49,965	50,844
6.	Mandya ..	1941	16,129	29,334	29,296	30,128
7.	Mysore ..	1941	52,170	91,918	1,01,928	1,04,405
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	36,738	86,518	86,518	88,932
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	24,306	41,393	41,393	42,179
10.	Bellary ..	1911	17,160	31,842	19,812	20,262
11.	Coorg ..	1911	2,977	6,436	6,436	6,547
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	1,11,324	2,29,272	1,74,476	1,78,663
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	33,521	65,644	62,566	63,955
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	26,979	49,461	49,476	50,446
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	39,231	74,170	74,170	75,653
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	64,739	1,31,556	1,31,556	1,34,595
17.	Bidar ..	1931	21,411	40,218	18,898	19,357
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	32,832	57,650	48,288	49,461
19.	Raichur ..	1931	36,994	67,925	56,228	57,847
	TOTAL ..				12,38,421	12,69,455

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Brahmin, Brahman
2. Coorg Area : Brahmin
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Brahmin, Konkani Brahmin
4. Belgaum Area : Brahmin
5. Gulbarga Area : Brahmin

CHAKKAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,048 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	3,001	6,478	4,930	5,048
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				4,930	5,048

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chakkan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHALIYAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,584 % to the State population :0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg . ..	1911	56	121	121	123
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,463	3,158	2,403	2,461
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,524	2,584

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Challiya, Teruvan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chaliyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHAPPARBANDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,001 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	913	2,007	2,008	2,047
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	498	935	935	954
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,943	3,001

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chapparbanda, Chapparband
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHAPTEGARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,670 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	81	175	175	178
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,482	3,199	2,434	2,492
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,609	2,670

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Chaptegara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chaptegar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHARODI

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,858 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	1	2	1	1
11.	Coorg ..	1911	4	9	9	9
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,099	2,372	1,805	1,848
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				1,815	1,858

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Charodi
2. Coorg Area : Charodi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Charodi, Mestha
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHUNCHAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,827 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	64	131	125	128
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	938	2,062	2,063	2,103
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	1,848	3,470	3,470	3,539
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	1	2	2	2
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1941	39	64	54	55
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				5,714	5,827

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chunchar
5. Gulbarga Area : Chunchar

DARZI

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,11,567 % to the State population : 0.37

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	8,558	19,877	19,877	20,561
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	1,899	3,904	3,904	3,995
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	4,135	7,956	7,956	8,176
4.	Hassan ..	1941	1,795	3,152	3,152	3,224
5.	Kolar ..	1941	1,318	2,054	2,054	2,090
6.	Mandya ..	1941	785	1,428	1,426	1,466
7.	Mysore ..	1941	3,322	5,853	6,490	6,648
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	5,082	11,968	11,968	12,302
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	2,445	4,164	4,164	4,243
10.	Bellary ..	1901	3,259	6,016	3,743	3,828
11.	Coorg ..	1911	133	287	287	291
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	84	181	138	141
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	3,378	6,615	6,305	6,445
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	999	1,895	1,896	1,933
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	4,889	9,243.	9,243	9,428
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	543	1,103	1,103	1,128
17.	Bidar ..	1931	3,528	6,627	3,114	3,489
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	7,208	12,656	10,601	10,859
19.	Raichur ..	1931	7,239	13,291	11,003	11,320
	TOTAL ..				1,08,424	1,11,567

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Darzi, Bhavsar Kshatriya, Chippiga, Namdev
2. Coorg Area : Darzi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rangari
4. Blegaum Area : Darzi, Simpi, Sai, Mirai, Rangari, Nilari, Neelgar, Namdev
5. Gulbarga Area : Darzi, Simpi, Rangari, Rangrez

DEVADIGA : DEVALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 67,440 % to the State population : 0.22

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base Year*	*Base year Population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	71	153	153	156
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	29,881	64,504	49,088	50,266
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	246	503	479	490
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ...	1901	8,666	16,155	16,155	16,528
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				65,875	67,440

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Devadiga, Sheregar, Servegar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Devadiga, Moili, Moyili, Sappaliga, Devali, Sheregar
4. Belgaum Area : Devali, Suplig or Devadig
5. Gulbarga Area :

DEVANGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,80,564 % to the State population : 0.93

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base Year*	*Base Year Population*	*Estimated Population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated Population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	19,572	45,388	45,388	46,949
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	8,557	17,593	17,593	18,003
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	8,198	15,774	15,774	16,211
4.	Hassan ..	1941	10,478	18,400	18,400	18,823
5.	Kolar ..	1941	2,461	3,834	3,834.	3,901
6.	Mandya ..	1941	1,070	1,946	1,944	1,999
7.	Mysore ..	1941	5,882	10,363	11,491	11,770
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	5,516	12,990	12,990	13,352
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	9,120	15,531	15,531	15,826
10.	Bellary ..	1911	5,810	10,781	6,708	6,862
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,841	3,980	3,980	4,048
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	5,292	10,899	8,294	8,493
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	6,629	12,982	12,374	12,649
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	11,380	21,583	21,589	22,012
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	11,351	21,459	21,459	21,888
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	131	266	266	272
17.	Bidar ..	1911	15,598	30,220	14,200	14,545
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	17,979	32,421	27,156	27,816
19.	Raichur ..	1911	9,853	17,783	14,721	15,145
	TOTAL ..				2,73,692	2,80,564

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Devanga
2. Coorg Area : Devanga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Devanga.
4. Belgaum Area : Devanga, Koshti, Hutgar, Jed, Winkar.
5. Gulbarga Area : Julahi, Dewang, Koshti, Hatkar, Hatgar

Note :—For Hyderabad Karnataka 1911 figures are adopted as consolidated figures of Sale and Devanga are found in 1931 Census of Hyderabad.

DOMBAR : DAMBARU

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	10,582	Total :	0.04
S.C. :	6	S.C. :	0.00
Non-S.C. :	10,576	Non-S.C. :	0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated popnlation as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	467	1,647	1,647	1,704
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	148	322	322	329
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	200	496	496	510
4.	Hassan ..	1911	208	397	397	406
5.	Kolar ..	1911	1,140	2,212	2,212	2,251
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	386	841	933	956
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	291	730	730	743
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	550	1,211	1,211	1,234
10.	Bellary ..	1901	512	945	588	601
11.	Coorg ..	1911	6	13	13	13
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.) ..	1961	5	6	6	6
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	409	837	798	816
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	146	321	321	327
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	343	644	644	657
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	15	28	28	29
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	Total ..			10,346		10,582
	S.C. ..			6		6
	Non S.C. ..			10,340		10,576

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Dombar, Dombaru
2. Coorg Area : Dombaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Dom, Domb, Dombar, Dommara, Dombri, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
4. Belgaum Area : Dombari, Kohati
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note.—Dombars are recognised as a Scheduled Caste in South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India. As per 1961 Census Report, 6 persons in Kollegal Taluk are reported as Dombara, recognised as a Scheduled Caste.

GABIT : GAPIT

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,783. % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	117	253	193	198
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	9	18	17	17
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	3,444	6,420	6,420	6,568
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	Total ..				6,630	6,783

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gabbit
4. Belgaum Area : Gabbit, Gapit, Gaavat, Daalji
5. Gulbarga Area :

GANGAKULA

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,12,922 % to the State population : 2.38

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	15,666	36,385	36,385	37,637
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	4,113	8,456	8,456	8,653
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	8,288	15,947	15,947	16,389
4.	Hassan ..	1941	9,275	16,288	16,288	16,663
5.	Kolar ..	1941	4,643	7,234	7,234	7,361
6.	Mandya ..	1941	25,036	45,533	45,474	46,765
7.	Mysore ..	1941	1,08,388	1,90,969	2,11,765	2,16,911
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	12,032	28,335	28,335	29,125
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	5,817	9,906	9,906	10,994
10.	Bellary ..	1911	8,403	15,593	9,702	9,922
11.	Coorg ..	1911	373	806	806	820
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	4,080	8,807	6,702	6,863
13.	Belgaum ..	1911	12,423	27,772	26,470	27,058
14.	Bijapur ..	1911	31,147	60,248	60,266	61,448
15.	Dharwar ..	1911	29,321	59,393	59,393	60,581
16.	N. Kanara ..	1911	10,145	20,007	20,007	20,468
17.	Bidar ..	1931	44,862	84,269	39,598	40,560
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	35,243	61,883	51,833	53,092
19.	Raichur ..	1931	27,186	49,916	41,321	42,511
	Total ..				6,95,888	7,12,922

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gangakula, Gangamatha, Gangemakkalu, Gangaputra, Gowrimatha, Besta, Ambiga, Parivara, Meenagar, Siviyar
2. Coorg Area : Besta, Toreya, Thoreya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Besta, Ambiga, Kabbera, Kharvi, Harakanthra, Harikanthra, Mogaveera, Kharia
4. Belgaum Area : Kabbaliga, Kabbili, Ambig, Bhoi, Kabber, Kharvi, Koli, Kahar, Sunnagar
5. Gulbarga Area : Bhoi, Bhoyi, Besta, Boyi

GANIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,56,898. % to the State population : 0.52

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	11,156	25,911	25,911	26,802
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	869	1,787	1,787	1,829
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	518	997	997	1,025
4.	Hassan ..	1941	3,062	5,377	5,377	5,501
5.	Kolar ..	1941	8,202	12,779	12,779	13,004
6.	Mandya ..	1941	7,826	14,233	14,215	14,619
7.	Mysore ..	1941	13,969	24,612	27,292	27,955
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	492	1,159	1,159	1,191
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	4,909	8,360	8,360	8,519
10.	Bellary ..	1901	5,053	9,328	5,804	5,936
11.	Coorg ..	1911	387	837	837	851
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	12,618	27,238	20,728	21,225
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	86	168	160	164
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	985	1,868	1,869	1,906
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	290	548	548	559
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	2,076	4,219	4,219	4,316
17.	Bidar ..	1931	4,205	7,899	3,712	3,802
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	4,749	8,339	6,985	7,155
19.	Raichur ..	1931	6,740	12,375	10,244	10,539
	Total ..				1,52,983	1,56,898

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Ganiga
2. Coorg Area : Ganiga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Vaniyan, Ganiga
4. Belgaum Area : Ganiga, Teli
5. Gulbarga Area : Teli, Gandla

GARUDI : MODIKAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,693 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	83	301	301	311
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	1	2	2	2
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1911	1	2	2	2
5.	Kolar ..	1911	171	332	332	338
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	30	65	72	74
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	16	40	40	41
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	23	51	51	52
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	2	4	4	4
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	980	1,827	1,827	1,869
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	Total ..				2,631	2,693

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Garudiga, Garadiga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Garudi, Modikara
5. Gulbarga Area :

GATTI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,596. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year popnlation*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,543	3,331	2,535	2,596
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,535	2,596

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gatti, Poladava, Holadava
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GAULI

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,344 % to the State population 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	697	1,287	801	819
11.	Coorg ..	1911	304	657	657	668
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	239	489	466	476
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	126	277	277	282
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	91	171	171	174
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	357	665	665	680
17.	Bidar ..	1911	1,101	2,133	1,002	1,026
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	2,388	4,306	3,607	3,695
19.	Raichur ..	1911	1,642	2,963	2,453	2,524
	TOTAL ..				10,099	10,344

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gavaliga, Gavali
2. Coorg Area : Gauli
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gauli
4. Belgaum Area : Gauli
5. Gulbarga Area : Gouli

GHADI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,918. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	1,530	2,852	2,852	2,918
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,852	2,918

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Ghadi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

GIDDIDKI : PINGLE

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,137. % to the State population : 0.15

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	18	37	35	36
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	23,647	44,083	44,083	45,101
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				44,118	45,137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Giddidki, Pingle.
5. Gulbarga Area :

GONIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,902. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	476	1,679	1,679	1,737
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	39	85	85	87
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	6	15	15	15
4.	Hassan ..	1911	13	25	25	26
5.	Kolar ..	1911	38	74	74	75
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	9	20	22	22
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	13	33	33	34
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	404	889	889	906
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,822	2,902

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Goniga, Sadusetty.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GOSAVI : GOSAYI

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,968. % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	37	130	130	134
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	30	65	65	66
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	23	57	57	59
4.	Hassan ..	1911	49	93	93	95
5.	Kolar ..	1911	44	85	85	86
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	61	133	147	151
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	80	201	201	207
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	13	29	29	30
10.	Bellary ..	1901	9	17	11	11
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	23	50	38	39
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	389	796	759	776
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	35	77	77	78
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	310	582	582	594
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	882	1,644	1,644	1,682
17.	Bidar ..	1931	900	1,691	795	814
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	2,088	3,666	3,071	3,146
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				7,784	7,968

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gosayi.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gosayi.
4. Belgaum Area : Gosavi, Atit.
5 Gulbarga Area : Gosain, Gosavi.

GUJARATI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,459. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	61	215	215	222
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	3	6	6	6
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	22	54	54	55
4.	Hassan ..	1911	7	13	13	13
5.	Kolar ..	1911	13	25	25	25
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	70	152	169	173
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	16	40	40	41
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	6	13	13	13
10.	Bellary ..	1901	83	153	95	97
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	34	73	56	57
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	744	1,306	1,094	1,121
19.	Raichur ..	1931	407	747	618	636
	TOTAL ..				2,398	2,459

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gujarati.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gujarati.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Gujarati, Gurjar.

GURAV : TAMBLI

Population in the State in 1972 : 18,279. % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	598	1,104	687	703
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	889	1,819	1,734	1,772
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	1,558	3,426	3,427	3,494
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	60	113	113	115
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	41	76	76	78
17.	Bidar ..	1931	3,032	5,695	2,676	2,741
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	6,224	10,929	9,154	9,376
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				17,867	18,279

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gurav, Tamballa.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Gurava.
5. Gulbarga Area : Gurav, Tambli.

HALWAKKI WAKKAL

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,832 % to the State population : 0.15

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	50	94	94	97
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	21,998	44,702	44,702	45,735
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				44,796	45,832

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Halwakki Wakkal, Gamvakkal, Gam Gowda, Gavada, Vakkal, Kunchavakkal, Karevakkal, Attevakkal, Shilwakkal.
5. Gulbargaa Area :

HANBAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 34,001. % to the State population : 0.11

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	14,515	29,708	28,315	28,944
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	1,212	2,665	2,666	2,718
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	537	1,008	1,008	1,028
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	687	1,281	1,281	1,311
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				33,270	34,001

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Atanabaru, Hanbar, Hanabaru, Krishnagolla, Anubaru, Hanabar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOOVADIGA ; HOOGAR : MALI : PHOOL MALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 13,392 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	540	1,057	1,007	1,029
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	141	267	267	272
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	70	132	132	135
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1931	4,224	7,934	3,728	3,819
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	5,401	9,484	7,944	8,137
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				13,078	13,392

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mali, Phool mali, Hoogar, Jeer, Hugar, Maalgar, Phulmali, Phulari, Pholari.
5. Gulbarga Area : Mali.

IDIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,75,656. % to the State population : 2.25

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	5,198	12,073	12,073	12,488
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	8,791	18,074	18,074	18,495
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	5,352	10,298	10,298	10,583
4.	Hassan ..	1941	4,295	7,542	7,542	7,715
5.	Kolar ..	1941	3,510	5,469	5,469	5,565
6.	Mandya ..	1941	3,252	5,914	5,906	6,074
7.	Mysore ..	1941	5,731	10,097	11,197	11,469
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	47,060	1,10,873	1,10,873	1,13,966
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	8,228	14,012	14,012	14,278
10.	Bellary ..	1911	8,614	15,984	9,945	10,171
11.	Coorg ..	1911	4,668	10,092	10,092	10,266
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	1,92,516	3,96,487	3,01,727	3,08,968
13.	Belgaum ..	1911	15	33	32	33
14.	Bijapur ..	1911	4	8	8	8
15.	Dharwar ..	1911	92	174	174	177
16.	N. Kanara ..	1911	48,382	95,414	95,414	97,618
17.	Bidar ..	1931	6,335	11,900	5,592	5,728
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	12,244	21,499	18,008	18,446
19.	Raichur ..	1931	15,097	27,720	22,947	23,608
	TOTAL ..				6,59,383	6,75,655

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Idiga, Halepaik.
2. Coorg Area : Billava, Idiga, Tiyan, Divaramakkalu.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Billava, Malayali Billava, Eliga, Iliga, Idiga, Thiyan, Deevar or Dever, Devaru.
4. Belgaum Area : Halepaik, Namdhari.
5. Gulbarga Area : Kalal, Ediga, Goundla, Goondla.

JOGI

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,072. % to the State population : 0.15

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	4,399	10,217	10,217	10,568
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	798	1,641	1,641	1,679
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	1,586	3,052	3,052	3,136
4.	Hassan ..	1941	622	1,092	1,092	1,117
5.	Kolar ..	1941	4,691	7,309	7,309	7,438
6.	Mandya ..	1941	379	689	688	707
7.	Mysore ..	1941	1,910	3,365	3,731	3,822
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	1,786	4,206	4,206	4,323
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	1,700	2,895	2,895	2,950
10.	Bellary ..	1901	1,072	1,979	1,231	1,259
11.	Coorg ..	1911	62	134	134	136
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	2,729	5,891	4,483	4,591
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	343	702	669	684
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	268	589	589	600
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	421	790	790	806
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	659	1,228	1,228	1,256
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				43,955	45,072

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jogi.
2. Coorg Area : Jogi.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jogi
4. Belgaum Area : Jogi or Joger, Sanjogi, Jogar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

KANBI : KULWADI : KUNBI

Population in the State in 1972 : 21,091. % to the State population : 0.07

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	3,763	7,369	7,023	7,179
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	442	836	836	853
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	6,281	12,764	12,764	13,059
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				20,623	21,091

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kanbi, Kulwadi, Kunbi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

KANISAN : KANIYAN

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	2,375	Total :	0.01
S.T. :	180	S.T. :	0.00
Non S.T. :	2,195	Non S.T. :	0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore (S.T.) ..	1961	142	176	176	180
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,305	2,817	2,144	2,195
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,320	2,375
			S.T.		176	180
			Non-S.T.		2,144	2,195

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kaniyan or Kanyan.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kanisan.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KASAI : KASAB : KATAK : ARAY

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,733 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	620	1,145	712	728
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	515	1,054	1,005	1,027
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	437	961	961	980
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	509	956	956	975
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	28	52	52	53
17.	Bidar ..	1931	440	826	388	397
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	3,493	6,133	5,137	5,262
19.	Raichur ..	1931	838	1,539	1,274	1,311
	TOTAL ..				10,485	10,733

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Katuga, Katuka
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kasai or Khatik, Katik
5. Gulbarga Area : Kasab, Kasai, Aray, Khatik

KASAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,237 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	14	30	30	30
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	22	45	43	44
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	56	123	123	125
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	48	90	90	92
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	198	369	369	377
17.	Bidar ..	1931	841	1,580	742	760
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	2,352	4,130	3,459	3,543
19.	Raichur ..	1931	3,368	6,184	5,119	5,266
	TOTAL ..				9,975	10,237

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore area :
2. Coorg Area : Kasar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kasare, Kanchigar, Bogar, Kansar
5. Gulbarga Area : Kasar, Kanchori, Kanchara.

KODAGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 86,271 % to the State population : 0.29

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	39,228	84,807	84,807	86,266
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	3	6	5	5
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				84,812	86,271

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kodaga, Coorgi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kodaga
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOLAYAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 20,979 % to the State population : 0.07

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	69	149	149	152
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	12,381	26,727	20,339	20,827
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				20,488	20,979

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kolayan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kolayan, Urali
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOMARA PAIK

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,357 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Esimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	2	5	5	5
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	9,098	16,960	16,960	17,352
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..			16,965		17,357

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kumara Paik, Komarpanth
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORACHA

Population in the State in 1972 :		% to the State population :	
Total :	20,164	Total :	0.07
S.C. :	19,407	S.C. :	0.07
Non-S.C. :	757	Non-S.C. :	0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	1,096	1,473	1,473	1,524
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	543	670	670	686
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	2,750	3,512	3,512	3,609
4.	Hassan ..	1961	555	683	683	699
5.	Kolar ..	1961	4,027	4,734	4,734	4,817
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	9	11	11	11
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	2,182	2,791	2,791	2,869
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	756	900	900	917
10.	Bellary ..	1961	3,408	4,180	4,180	4,275
11.	Coorg ..	1911	10	22	22	22
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	1	2	2	2
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	60	113	113	115
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	324	604	604	618
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				19,695	20,164
				S.C.	18,954	19,407
				Non-S.C.	741	757

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Koracha.
2. Coorg Area : Koracha.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Korachar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note.—Korachas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except the Districts of Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KORAGA

Population in the State in 1972 :

Total : 9,283
S.T. : 8,104
Non-S.T. : 1,179

% to the State population :

Total : 0.03
S.T. : 0.03
Non-S.T. : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore (S.T.) ..	1961	2	2	2	2
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara (S.T.) ..	1961	6,380	7,912	7,912	8,102
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	618	1,152	1,152	1,179
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				9,066	9,283
			S.T.		7,914	8,104
			Non-S.T.		1,152	1,179

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Koraga
4. Belgaum Area : Koragar
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORAMA

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population

Total :	98,055	Total :	0.33
S.C. :	37,122	S.C. :	0.12
Non-S.C. :	60,933	Non-S.C. :	0.21

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	7,051	9,475	9,475	9,801
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	1,925	2,374	2,374	2,429
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	2,493	3,184	3,184	3,272
4.	Hassan ..	1961	1,787	2,199	2,199	2,250
5.	Kolar ..	1961	2,160	2,539	2,539	2,584
6.	Mandya ..	1961	2,005	2,574	2,574	2,647
7.	Mysore ..	1961	2,402	2,985	2,985	3,057
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	2,722	3,482	3,482	3,579
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	4,170	4,964	4,964	5,058
10.	Bellary ..	1961	1,950	2,392	2,392	2,445
11.	Coorg ..	1911	146	316	316	321
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1911	4,233	9,463	9,019	9,219
14.	Bijapur ..	1911	6,489	12,544	12,548	12,794
15.	Dharwar ..	1911	5,836	11,821	11,821	12,057
16.	N. Kanara ..	1911	909	1,793	1,793	1,834
17.	Bidar ..	1931	1,304	2,449	1,151	1,179
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	11,119	19,524	16,353	16,750
19.	Raichur ..	1931	4,335	7,959	6,589	6,779
	TOTAL ..				95,758	98,055
				S.C.	36,168	37,122
				Non-S.C.	59,590	60,933

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Korama, Koramasetty
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Korava, Kunchikorawa
5. Gulbarga Area : Erakala, Kaikadi, Korwah

Note.—Koramas are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KOTARI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,515 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,495	3,227	2,456	2,515
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,456	2,515

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kotari, Kottari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOTEGAR

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	12,707	Total :	0.04
S.C. :	1,320	S.C. ;	0.00
Non-S.C. :	11,387	Non-S.C. :	0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganistion of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	835	1,541	959	981
11.	Coorg ..	1911	26	56	56	57
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	6,146	13,267	10,096	10,338
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	6	12	11	11
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara (S.C.) ..	1961	1,261	1,290	1,290	1320
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				12,412	12,707
			S.C.		1,290	1,320
			Non-S.C.		11,122	11,387

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kote Kshatriya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kotegara, Kottegara
4. Belgaum Area : Kotegar, Metri
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Kotegars or Metris are declared as a Scheduled Caste in North Kanara district under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KSHATRIYA

Population in the State in 1972 : 75,301. % to the State population : 0.25

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	8,710	20,230	20,230	20,926
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	2,587	5,319	5,319	5,443
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	1,700	3,271	3,271	3,362
4.	Hassan	..	1941	1,093	1,919	1,919	1,963
5.	Kolar	..	1941	3,025	4,713	4,713	4,796
6.	Mandya	..	1941	2,034	3,641	4,033	4,139
7.	Mysore						
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	3,278	7,720	7,720	7,935
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	2,154	3,668	3,668	3,738
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,375	2,551	1,587	1,623
11.	Coorg	..	1911	110	237	237	241
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	3,350	6,899	5,250	5,376
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	44	77	73	75
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	2,731	5,180	5,182	5,284
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	5,180	9,793	9,793	9,989
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	198	402	402	411
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
	TOTAL	..				73,397	75,301

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kshatriya
2. Coorg Area : Kshatriya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kshatriya
4. Belgaum Area : Panchkalasi, Somavamshi Kshyatria
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Arasus' (Urs) population was included in the Kshatriya population in 1941 Census, and so, their estimated population to 1941 is separated from that of the 'Kshtriyas'. Also **vide** Note on Arasu.

KUDUBI

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,410 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	10,350	22,342	17,002	17,410
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				17,002	17,410

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kudubi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUMBARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,18,399 % to the State population : 0.73

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangaloro	..	1941	8,149	18,927	18,927	19,578
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	3,334	6,855	6,855	7,015
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	2,988	5,749	5,749	5,908
4.	Hassan	..	1941	4,366	7,667	7,667	7,843
5.	Kolar	..	1941	5,894	9,183	9,183	9,345
6.	Mandya	..	1941	8,791	15,988	15,967	16,442
7.	Mysore	..	1941	12,963	22,839	25,326	25,941
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,677	6,304	6,304	6,480
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,773	9,831	9,831	10,018
10.	Bellary	..	1911	4,433	8,226	5,118	5,234
11.	Coorg	..	1911	871	1,883	1,883	1,915
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	29,963	64,681	49,222	50,403
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	5,658	11,080	10,560	10,794
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	2,960	5,614	5,616	5,726
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	354	669	669	682
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,359	2,762	2,762	2,826
17.	Bidar	..	1931	6,915	12,989	6,104	6,252
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	8,351	14,663	12,282	12,580
19.	Raichur	..	1931	8,580	15,754	13,041	13,417
	TOTAL	..				2,13,066	2,18,399

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kumbara.
2. Coorg Area : Kumbara.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kusawan, Kummara, Kulala, Kulalar, Moolya.
4. Belgaum Area : Kumbhar.
5. Gulbarga Area : Kumbara, Kummara, Khumbhara.

KURMA : KURMI

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,408 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	4,724	8,295	6,948	7,117
19.	Raichur ..	1931	2,105	3,865	3,199	3,291
	TOTAL ..				10,147	10,408

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Kurma, Kurmi

KURUBA

Population in the State in 1972 : 20,32,032 % to the State population : 6.77

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	55,248	1,28,319	1,28,319	1,32,733
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	32,041	65,876	65,876	67,411
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	47,648	91,679	91,679	94,218
4.	Hassan ..	1941	49,002	86,052	86,052	88,031
5.	Kolar ..	1941	46,449	72,372	72,372	73,646
6.	Mandya ..	1941	42,468	77,237	77,137	79,328
7.	Mysore ..	1941	1,11,686	1,96,780	2,18,209	2,23,511
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	26,160	61,607	61,607	63,326
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	55,349	94,259	94,259	96,050
10.	Bellary ..	1911	1,00,997	1,87,414	1,16,609	1,19,250
11.	Coorg ..	1911	7,373	15,940	15,940	16,214
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	227	490	373	382
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	83,310	1,63,116	1,55,495	1,58,947
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	1,22,367	2,32,081	2,32,011	2,36,558
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	1,06,031	2,00,462	2,00,462	2,04,471
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	1,185	2,408	2,408	2,464
17.	Bidar ..	1911	62,241	1,20,586	56,663	58,040
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	1,00,821	1,81,810	1,52,284	1,55,984
19.	Raichur ..	1911	1,05,047	1,89,589	1,56,942	1,61,462
	TOTAL ..				19,84,697	20,32,032

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kuruba, Kurumba, Halumatha.
2. Coorg Area : Kuruba.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuruba, Kurumban, Kurab, Kuruban.
4. Belgaum Area : Kurub, Dhangar, Bharwad, Halumathi, Gorava.
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhangar.

In 1931 Hyderabad Census, consolidated figures for Yadavas, Dhangars and Goulis are available. Hence 1911 figures are adopted for Gulbarga area.

LADAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,153 % to the State population : 0.02.

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	61	215	215	222
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	190	413	413	423
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	107	265	265	272
4.	Hassan ..	1911	88	168	168	172
5.	Kolar ..	1911	51	99	99	101
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	397	865	959	982
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	11	28	28	29
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	133	293	293	299
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	995	2,036	1,941	1,984
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	469	1,031	1,031	1,051
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	710	1,333	1,333	1,360
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	135	252	252	258
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				6,997	7,153

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Ladar.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Lad, Yelegar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

LINGAYAT

Population in the State in 1972 : 43,92,699 % to the State population : 14.64

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	64,965	1,50,887	1,50,887	1,56,578
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	67,792	1,39,380	1,39,380	1,42,628
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	1,54,026	2,96,361	2,96,361	3,04,570
4.	Hassan ..	1941	89,146	1,56,549	1,56,549	1,60,150
5.	Kolar ..	1941	16,021	24,962	24,962	25,401
6.	Mandya ..	1941	37,991	69,094	69,094	70,963
7.	Mysore ..	1941	1,86,329	3,28,193	3,64,044	3,72,890
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	1,09,987	2,59,019	2,59,019	2,66,246
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	1,14,821	1,95,540	1,95,540	1,99,255
10.	Bellary ..	1911	1,01,526	1,88,392	1,17,218	1,19,879
11.	Coorg ..	1911	7,558	16,340	16,340	16,621
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	831	1,734	1,320	1,352
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	2,92,942	5,73,668	5,46,763	5,58,901
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	3,00,676	5,70,262	5,70,091	5,81,265
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	3,74,981	7,08,939	7,08,939	7,23,118
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	4,721	9,593	9,593	9,815
17.	Bidar ..	1941	1,55,959	2,50,610	1,17,762	1,20,624
18.	Gulbarga ..	1941	2,38,858	3,92,014	3,28,351	3,36,330
19.	Raichur ..	1941	1,60,993	2,66,089	2,20,269	2,26,613
	TOTAL ..				42,92,392	43,92,699

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Lingayat, Veerasaiva, Nagartha
2. Coorg Area : Lingayat, Shivachar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Lingayat, Jangama
4. Belgaum Area : Lingayat, Veerasaiva
5. Gulbarga Area : Lingayat, Jangama, Veerasaiva

Note :—Census of India 1941 for Hyderabad is taken for Veerasaive. Vol. XXI Part II, Table XVI, Summary figures for Districts and distribution of communities.

MAHRATHA

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,36,337 % to the State population : 3.45

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	19,919	46,264	46,264	47,855
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	3,070	6,312	6,312	6,459
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	5,105	9,822	9,822	10,094
4.	Hassan	..	1941	2,158	3,790	3,790	3,877
5.	Kolar	..	1941	7,537	11,743	11,743	11,950
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,742	3,168	3,164	3,254
7.	Mysore	..	1941	8,621	15,189	16,842	17,312
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	15,637	36,825	36,825	37,852
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,171	8,806	8,806	8,973
10.	Bellary	..	1911	3,293	6,110	4,413	4,513
11.	Coorg	..	1911	2,145	4,637	4,637	4,717
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	2,12,713	4,16,556	3,97,020	4,05,834
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	21,934	41,600	41,608	42,423
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	52,843	99,905	99,905	1,01,903
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	34,612	70,335	70,335	71,960
17.	Bidar	..	1931	1,67,996	3,15,564	1,48,284	1,51,887
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	55,361	97,208	81,421	83,399
19.	Raichur	..	1931	14,117	25,920	21,457	22,075
	TOTAL	..				10,12,648	10,36,337

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Maratha
2. Coorg Area : Maratha
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Maratha, Mahratha
5. Gulbaraga Area : Maratha, Mahratha

Karnataka State Archives
(Departmental Libr...) 5693
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ
(ಇಲಾಖಾ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ) (B) 5893
ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ Accession No.....
ದಿನಾಂಕ Date.....

MALA

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	22,402	Total :	0.07
S.C. :	7,153	S.C. :	0.02
Non-S.C. :	15,249	Non-S.C. :	0.05

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1911	12,915	23,965	14,911	15,249
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.) ..	1961	314	389	389	398
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga (S.C.) ..	1961	3,203	3,981	3,981	4,078
19.	Raichur (S.C.) ..	1961	2,020	2,602	2,602	2,677
	TOTAL ..				21,883	22,402
				S.C.	6,972	7,153
				Non-S.C.	14,911	15,249

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mala
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mala

Note : Malas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste in the districts of South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

MALAVA

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,188 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	4,643	10,023	7,628	7,811
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	722	1,346	1,346	1,377
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..			8,974		9,188

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Malava
4. Belgaum Area : Malawa
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALAYALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,190 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	49	173	173	179
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	528	1,149	1,149	1,176
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1911	45	86	86	88
5.	Kolar ..	1911	760	1,475	1,475	1,501
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	39	85	94	96
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	22	55	55	56
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	5	11	11	11
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	38	82	82	83
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..			3,125		3,190

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Malayali
2. Coorg Area : Malayali
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MARTA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,246 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,476	3,191	3,191	3,246
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..			3,191		3,246

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Marta
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MEDA

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	31,742	Total :	0.11
S.T. :	349	S.T. :	0.00
Non-S.T. :	31,393	Non-S.T. :	0.11

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	1,310	3,043	3,043	3,148
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	417	857	857	877
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	605	1,164	1,164	1,196
4.	Hassan ..	1941	815	1,431	1,431	1,464
5.	Kolar ..	1941	382	595	595	605
6.	Mandya ..	1941	619	1,126	1,125	1,157
7.	Mysore ..	1941	1,367	2,408	2,670	2,735
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	1,159	2,729	2,729	2,805
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	705	1,201	1,201	1,224
10.	Bellary ..	1901	1,462	2,699	1,679	1,717
11.	Coorg (S.T.) ..	1961	293	343	343	349
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	798	1,563	1,490	1,523
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	385	730	730	744
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	2,710	5,123	5,123	5,225
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	318	646	646	661
17.	Bidar ..	1931	900	1,691	795	814
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	2,535	4,451	3,728	3,819
19.	Raichur ..	1931	1,074	1,972	1,632	1,679
	TOTAL ..				30,981	31,742
				S.T.	343	349
				Non-S.T.	30,638	31,393

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Meda
2. Coorg Area : Gauriga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Burud
5. Gulbarga Area : Burud, Medari, Medara

Note : Medas are declared as a Schedule Tribe in Coorg District under Article 342 of the Constitution of India.

MOGER

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total .	18,591	Total :	0.06
S.C. :	10,006	S.C. :	0.03
Non-S.C. :	8,585	Non-S.C. :	0.03

Sl. No	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.) ..	1961	7,880	9,772	9,772	10,006
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	4,501	8,391	8,391	8,585
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				18,163	18,591
				S.C.	9,772	10,006
				Non-S.C.	8,391	8,585

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Moger
4. Belgaum Area : Moger
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Mogers are notified as a Scheduled Caste in South Kanara District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

MUDALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,04,979 % to the State population : 0.35

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	24,850	57,717	57,717	59,702
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	976	2,007	2,007	2,054
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	786	1,512	1,512	1,554
4.	Hassan	..	1941	824	1,447	1,447	1,480
5.	Kolar	..	1941	8,575	13,361	13,361	13,596
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,284	2,335	2,332	2,398
7.	Mysore	..	1941	6,119	10,781	11,955	12,245
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,306	5,431	5,431	5,582
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	996	1,696	1,696	1,728
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,660	3,080	1,916	1,959
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,191	2,575	2,575	2,619
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	37	80	61	62
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
	TOTAL	..				1,02,010	1,04,979

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mudali, Pille, Mudaliyar
2. Coorg Area : Vellala, Pille
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Vellala, Pille, Veliala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUKKAVAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,354 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	20	43	43	44
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	3,157	6,813	5,186	5,310
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				5,229	5,354

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Mukkavan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mukkavan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NADOR

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,453 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population a per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	6,005	11,194	11,194	11,453
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				11,194	11,453

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Nador, Uppu Nador, Torke Nador
5. Gulbarga Area :

NATUVA : NAT

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,280 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	378	1,333	1,333	1,379
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	16	35	35	36
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	14	35	35	36
4.	Hassan ..	1911	9	17	17	17
5.	Kolar ..	1911	929	1,803	1,803	1,835
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	264	575	638	653
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	65	163	163	167
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	70	154	154	157
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				4,178	4,280

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Natuva, Nat
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAYAR : NAIR

Population in the State in 1972 : 34,696 % to the State population : 0.12

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	84	296	296	306
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	51	111	111	114
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	31	77	77	79
4.	Hassan	..	1911	34	65	65	66
5.	Kolar	..	1911	459	891	891	907
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	40	87	96	98
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	14	35	35	45
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	72	158	158	161
10.	Bellary	..	1901	7	13	8	8
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,405	3,037	3,037	3,089
12,	S. Kanara	..	1911	18,626	38,360	29,192	29,823
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
	TOTAL	..				33,958	34,696

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Nayar, Nair
2. Coorg Area : Nayar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nayar, Nair
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAYINDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,91,502 % to the State population : 0.64

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	12,853	29,852	29,852	30,879
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	948	1,949	1,949	1,994
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	2,535	4,878	4,878	5,013
4.	Hassan ..	1941	3,576	6,280	6,280	6,424
5.	Kolar ..	1941	12,334	19,218	19,218	19,556
6.	Mandya ..	1941	5,371	9,768	9,755	10,032
7.	Mysore ..	1941	8,768	15,448	17,130	17,375
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	2,067	4,868	4,868	5,004
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	5,764	9,816	9,816	10,002
10.	Bellary ..	1911	7,235	13,425	8,353	8,543
11.	Coorg ..	1911	799	1,727	1,727	1,757
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	6,445	13,913	10,588	10,842
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	4,452	8,718	8,309	8,493
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	4,204	7,973	7,975	8,131
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	531	1,004	1,004	1,024
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	1,534	3,117	3,117	3,189
17.	Bidar ..	1931	8,632	16,214	7,619	7,804
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	11,189	19,647	16,456	16,856
19.	Raichur ..	1931	11,885	21,822	18,064	18,584
	TOTAL ..				1,86,958	1,91,502

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Nayinda, Hajjam, Nayanaja Kshatriya, Navaliga, Napitha
2. Coorg Area : Hajjam
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ambattan, Mangala, Kelasi, Bhandari
4. Belgaum Area : Hajjam, Nhavi, Nadig, Kelasi, Kshowrad, Kshowrik, Chouriya
5. Gulbarga Area : Hajjam, Mangala

NEYGI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,21,725 % to the State population : 0.74

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	14,655	34,038	34,038	35,209
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	2,814	5,786	5,786	5,921
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	7,939	15,275	15,275	15,698
4.	Hassan ..	1941	5,899	10,359	10,359	10,597
5.	Kolar ..	1941	11,729	18,275	18,275	18,597
6.	Mandya ..	1941	4,635	8,430	8,419	8,658
7.	Mysore ..	1941	2,061	3,631	4,026	4,039
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	2,279	5,367	5,367	5,517
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	5,086	8,661	8,661	8,826
10.	Bellary ..	1911	21,538	39,966	24,867	25,431
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,990	4,302	4,302	4,376
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	5,081	10,474	7,963	8,154
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	625	1,224	1,167	1,193
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	4,043	7,668	7,670	7,820
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	9,769	18,469	18,469	18,838
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	40	81	81	83
17.	Bidar ..	1911	3,900	7,556	3,551	3,637
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	10,063	18,147	15,200	15,569
19.	Raichur ..	1911	15,329	27,666	22,902	23,562
	TOTAL ..				2,16,378	2,21,725

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Neygi, Kuruhinasetti, Bilimagga, Thogata, Sale, Seniga, Jamkhana, Padmasale, Swakulasale
2. Coorg Area : Bilimagga, Ayiri, Avir
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kaikolan, Sale, Thogata
4. Belgaum Area : Sale, Padmasali, Neikar, Jadar, Swakulasale
5. Gulbarga Area : Saale, Swakulasale

PADIT

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,694 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	3,510	6,543	6,543	6,694
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				6,543	6,694

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Padit
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANDARAM

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,656 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	90	317	317	328
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1911	118	257	257	263
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	5	12	12	12
4.	Hassan ..	1911	22	42	42	43
5.	Kolar ..	1911	370	718	718	731
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	28	61	67	69
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	20	50	50	51
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	6	13	13	13
10.	Bellary ..	1901	22	41	26	27
11.	Coorg ..	1911	54	117	117	119
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..			1,619		1,656

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Pandaram
2. Coorg Area : Pandara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PATRAMELA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,022 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,202	2,595	1,975	2,022
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				1,975	2,022

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Patramela
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PATVEKARI

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,796 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	319	653	622	636
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	413	908	908	926
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	5,343	10,033	10,033	10,234
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				11,563	11,796

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Patvekari, Pattegar
5. Gulbarga Area :

RAJAPURI

Population in the State in 1972 : 19,050 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	11,325	24,447	18,604	19,050
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				18,604	19,050

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rajapuri, Rajpur, Balavalikar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

RAJPUT

Population in the State in 1972 : 80,052 % to the State population : 0.27

Sl. No	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	3,597	8,354	8,354	8,641
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	288	592	592	606
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	325	625	625	642
4.	Hassan ..	1941	400	702	702	718
5.	Kolar ..	1941	1,831	2,853	2,853	2,903
6.	Mandya ..	1941	272	495	494	508
7.	Mysore ..	1941	2,003	3,529	3,913	4,047
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	1,130	2,661	2,661	2,735
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	1,030	1,754	1,754	1,787
10.	Bellary ..	1901	1,471	2,716	1,690	1,728
11.	Coorg ..	1911	209	452	452	460
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	257	555	422	432
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	2,669	5,227	4,982	5,093
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	3,634	6,892	6,894	7,029
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	3,311	6,260	6,260	6,385
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	183	372	372	381
17.	Bidar ..	1931	4,818	9,050	4,253	4,356
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	12,313	21,620	18,109	18,549
19.	Raichur ..	1931	8,347	15,326	12,687	13,052
	TOTAL ..				78,069	80,052

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Rajput
2. Coorg Area : Rajput
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rajput
4. Belgaum Area : Rajput
5. Gulbarga Area : Rajput

SANYASI

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,447 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1911	197	695	695	719
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..	1911	40	99	99	102
4.	Hassan ..	1911	15	29	29	30
5.	Kolar ..	1911	985	1,911	1,911	1,945
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1911	15	33	37	38
8.	Shimoga ..	1911	1	2	2	2
9.	Tumkur ..	1911	226	498	498	507
10.	Bellary ..	1901	10	18	11	11
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	57	123	91	93
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				3,373	3,447

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sanyasi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sanyasi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SATANI

Population in the State in 1972 : 53,459 % to the State population : 0.18

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	4,490	10,428	10,428	10,787
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	1,121	2,305	2,305	2,359
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	966	1,859	1,859	1,910
4.	Hassan ..	1941	3,865	6,787	6,787	6,943
5.	Kolar ..	1941	1,859	2,896	2,896	2,947
6.	Mandya ..	1941	3,110	5,656	5,649	5,809
7.	Mysore ..	1941	2,892	5,095	5,650	5,787
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	1,390	3,273	3,273	3,364
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	4,791	8,159	8,159	8,314
10.	Bellary ..	1911	1,422	2,639	1,642	1,679
11.	Coorg ..	1911	65	140	140	142
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	7	15	11	11
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1931	3,768	7,078	3,326	3,407
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				52,125	53,459

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Satani, Chattada Srivaishnava
2. Coorg Area : Vaishnava
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Satani
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Satani

SHIKALGAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,787 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	84	172	164	176
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	100	220	220	224
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	1,246	2,340	2,340	2,387
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,724	2,787

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Shikalgar, Sikkaligar, Shikkligar
5. Gulbarga Area :

SILLEKYATHA : KILLIKYAT

Population in the State in 1972 :

Total : 18,513
S.C. : 3,592
Non-S.C. : 14,921

% to the State population :

Total : 0.06
S.C. : 0.01
Non-S.C. : 0.05

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	107	144	144	149
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	233	287	287	294
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	474	605	605	622
4.	Hassan	..	1961	120	148	148	151
5.	Kolar	..	1961	3	3	3	3
6.	Mandya	..	1961	67	86	86	88
7.	Mysore	..	1961	15	19	19	19
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	676	865	865	889
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	442	526	526	536
10.	Bellary	..	1961	670	822	822	841
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	42	86	82	84
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	480	1,055	1,055	1,076
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	6,929	13,011	13,011	13,271
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	257	479	479	490
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
	TOTAL	..				18,132	18,513
					S.C. :	3,505	3,592
					Non-S.C. :	14,627	14,921

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sillekyatha
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chhetri, Killikyat, Killekyatha
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Sillekyathas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

STANIKA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,778 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	140	303	303	308
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,468	3,169	2,412	2,470
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,715	2,778

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Stanika
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Stanika
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SUDIR : SUDRA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,453 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	257	555	422	432
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	8	16	15	15
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	1,576	2,938	2,938	3,006
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				3,375	3,453

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sudir, Sudra
4. Belgaum Area : Sudir, Sudra
5. Gulbarga Area :

SUDUGADU SIDDHA

Population in the State in 1972 : % to the State population :

Total :	3,123	Total :	0.01
S.C. :	2,668	S.C. :	0.01
Non-S.C. :	455	Non-S.C. :	0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	43	58	58	60
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	565	697	697	713
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	120	153	153	157
4.	Hassan ..	1961	564	694	694	710
5.	Kolar ..	1961	4	5	5	5
6.	Mandya ..	1961	1	1	1	1
7.	Mysore ..	1961	7	9	9	9
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	435	556	556	571
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	51	61	61	62
10.	Bellary ..	1961	303	372	372	380
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	11	22	21	21
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	148	278	278	284
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	79	147	147	150
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				3,052	3,123
				S.C.	2,606	2,668
				Non-S.C.	446	455

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sudugadu Siddha
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Sudugad Sidharu
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Sudugadu Siddhas are notified as a Scheduled Caste under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India throughout the State Except Coorg, South Kanara, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District.

THIGALA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,23,279 % to the State population : 0.74

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	55,234	1,28,286	1,28,286	1,32,699
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	573	1,178	1,178	1,205
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	334	643	643	661
4.	Hassan ..	1941	644	1,131	1,131	1,157
5.	Kolar ..	1941	15,267	23,787	23,787	24,206
6.	Mandya ..	1941	1,083	1,970	1,967	2,023
7.	Mysore ..	1941	585	1,031	1,143	1,171
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	160	377	377	387
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	27,816	47,371	47,371	48,271
10.	Bellary ..	1901	8,121	14,992	9,328	9,540
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	426	920	700	717
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	601	1,129	1,129	1,152
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	47	88	88	90
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..				2,17,128	2,23,279

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Thigala, Vannikula Kshatriya, Dharmaraja Kapu, Shambhukula Kshatriya, Agnikula Kshatriya
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuravan, Palli, Shambhukula Kshatriya
4. Belgaum Area : Tiglar
5. Gulbarga Area :

UPPARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,86,573 % to the State population : 1.29

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	2,339	5,433	5,433	5,620
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	12,379	25,451	25,451	26,044
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	16,363	31,484	31,484	32,356
4.	Hassan ..	1941	9,340	16,402	16,402	16,779
5.	Kolar ..	1941	3,350	5,220	5,220	5,312
6.	Mandya ..	1941	3,987	7,251	7,242	7,448
7.	Mysore ..	1941	55,589	97,942	1,08,608	1,11,247
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	9,495	22,361	22,361	22,985
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	17,168	29,237	29,237	29,792
10.	Bellary ..	1911	14,788	27,441	17,074	17,462
11.	Coorg ..	1911	228	493	493	501
12.	S. Kanara ..	1911	1,358	2,797	2,129	2,180
13.	Belgaum ..	1911	16,089	35,967	34,280	35,041
14.	Bijapur ..	1911	9,128	17,656	17,661	18,007
15.	Dharwar ..	1911	5,868	11,886	11,886	12,124
16.	N. Kanara ..	1911	2,001	3,946	3,496	4,037
17.	Bidar ..	1931	1,837	3,451	1,622	1,661
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	6,890	12,098	10,133	10,379
19.	Raichur ..	1931	17,649	32,405	26,825	27,598
	TOTAL ..				3,77,487	3,86,573

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Uppara, Sagara, Melusakkare
2. Coorg Area : Uppara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Uppalliyan, Uppara
4. Belgaum Area : Beldar, Gavandi, Uppar, Chunar, Gavadi
5. Gulbarga Area : Uppar, Beldar, Govandi, Chunar

1911 Census figures are adopted for Bombay Karnatak (Belgaum) area as figures in 1931 Census are not available.

VAISYA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,78,580 % to the State population : 0.59

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	13,375	31,065	31,065	32,134
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	2,179	4,480	4,480	4,584
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	5,911	11,373	11,373	11,637
4.	Hassan ..	1941	2,599	4,564	4,564	4,669
5.	Kolar ..	1941	14,598	22,745	22,745	23,145
6.	Mandya ..	1941	787	1,431	1,429	1,470
7.	Mysore ..	1941	4,421	7,789	8,637	8,847
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	2,565	6,041	6,041	6,209
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	9,376	15,967	15,967	16,270
10.	Bellary ..	1911	11,094	20,586	12,809	13,100
11.	Coorg ..	1911	657	763	763	776
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	860	1,856	2,300	2,355
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1911	2,767	5,605	5,605	5,717
16.	N. Kanara ..	1911	2,641	5,208	5,208	5,328
17.	Bidar ..	1931	9,336	17,537	8,241	8,441
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	7,943	13,947	11,682	11,946
19.	Raichur ..	1931	14,039	25,777	21,338	21,952
	TOTAL ..				1,74,247	1,78,580

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vaisya, Komati, Setti
2. Coorg Area : Vaisya, Chetti, Baniya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Komati, Chetti
4. Belgaum Area : Komati, Vaisya
5. Gulbarga Area : Komati, Vaisya

As there are no figures in 1931 Census, 1911 Census figures are adopted for Belgaum area.

VISWAKARMA

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,90,689 % to the State population : 2.30

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	24,150	56,091	56,091	57,460
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	8,355	17,178	17,178	17,578
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	12,720	24,475	24,475	25,153
4.	Hassan	..	1941	16,439	28,869	28,869	29,533
5.	Kolar	..	1941	13,627	21,232	21,232	21,606
6.	Mandya	..	1941	18,499	33,644	33,600	34,554
7.	Mysore	..	1941	32,972	58,093	64,419	65,984
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	15,881	37,400	37,400	38,443
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	15,674	26,693	26,693	27,200
10.	Bellary	..	1911	23,670	44,293	27,559	28,185
11.	Coorg	..	1911	2,525	5,458	5,458	5,552
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	38,945	80,207	61,038	62,503
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	23,228	45,487	43,354	44,316
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	23,154	43,914	43,927	44,788
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	23,389	44,219	44,219	45,103
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	16,631	33,796	33,796	34,577
17.	Bidar	..	1931	26,689	50,133	23,558	24,130
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	24,902	43,725	36,624	37,514
19.	Raichur	..	1931	29,744	54,612	45,208	46,510
	TOTAL	..				6,74,698	6,90,689

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Viswakarma, Akkasale, Gejjigar, Shilpi
2. Coorg Area : Achari, Akkasale, Kammalan, Badagi, Panchala, Kammar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kamsal, Panchala, Kammalan
4. Belgaum Area : Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Panchal, Viswabrahman, Daivajnya-Brahmin, Pattar, Sutar
5. Gulbarga Area : Sonar, Ausala, Kamsala, Panchal, Sutar, Badiwadla, Viswa-brahman, Luhar, Kammari

VODDA : BHOVI

Population in the State in 1972 :

Total : 4,58,560
S.C. : 3,43,775
Non-S.C. ; 1,14,785

% to the State population :

Total : 1.53
S.C. : 1.15
Non-S.C. : 0.38

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	47,308	63,572	63,572	65,759
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	9,974	12,301	12,301	12,588
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	44,481	56,807	56,807	58,381
4.	Hassan	..	1961	10,998	13,533	13,533	13,844
5.	Kolar	..	1961	54,047	63,538	63,538	64,556
6.	Mandya	..	1961	7,187	9,227	9,227	9,489
7.	Mysore	..	1961	9,190	11,421	11,421	11,698
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	35,887	45,910	45,910	47,191
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	31,024	36,931	36,931	37,633
10.	Bellary	..	1961	18,045	22,134	22,134	22,636
11.	Coorg	..	1911	127	275	275	280
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	17	37	28	29
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	9,676	18,948	18,059	18,460
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	11,971	22,704	22,711	23,156
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	20,987	39,678	39,678	40,472
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,988	4,040	4,040	4,133
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	14,466	17,978	15,058	15,424
19.	Raichur	..	1931	11,702	15,066	12,472	12,831
	TOTAL	..				4,47,695	4,58,560
					S.C.	3,35,374	3,43,775
					Non-S.C.	1,12,321	1,14,785

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vodda, Bhovi, Bovi
2. Coorg Area : Bovi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Odde, Od
4. Belgaum Area : Vaddar, Wadda
5. Gulbarga Area : Vaddar

Note : Bhovis (Voddas) are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

VOKKALIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 35,46,171 % to the State population : 11.82

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	3,73,208	8,66,813	8,66,813	8,96,631
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	43,075	88,562	88,562	90,625
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	45,553	87,648	87,648	90,070
4.	Hassan	..	1941	2,10,067	3,68,899	3,68,899	3,77,384
5.	Kolar	..	1941	2,07,266	3,22,941	3,22,941	3,28,625
6.	Mandya	..	1941	3,18,962	5,80,096	5,79,342	5,95,795
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,20,935	2,13,075	2,36,279	2,42,021
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	44,198	1,04,086	1,04,086	1,06,990
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	2,33,385	3,97,455	3,97,455	4,05,007
10.	Bellary	..	1911	60,350	1,11,985	69,677	71,259
11.	Coorg	..	1911	25,514	55,159	55,159	56,108
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	46,417	95,596	72,749	74,495
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	7,165	14,031	13,373	13,670
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	14,815	28,098	28,090	28,641
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	13,305	25,154	25,154	25,657
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	42	85	85	87
17.	Bidar	..	1931	3,012	5,658	2,659	2,724
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	42,846	75,233	63,015	64,546
19.	Raichur	..	1931	48,498	89,047	73,713	75,836
	TOTAL	..				34,55,699	35,46,171

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vokkaliga, Hallikar, Kunchitiga, Reddy
2. Coorg Area : Vokkaliga, Gouda, Kapu, Kunchitiga, Heggade
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kapu, Kamma, Vokkaliga, Gouda
4. Belgaum Area : Reddi
5. Gulbarga Area : Kapu, Reddy

YADAVA

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,46,893 % to the State population : 1.49

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1941	27,129	63,010	63,010	65,177
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1941	3,661	7,527	7,527	7,702
3.	Chitradurga ..	1941	54,824	1,05,487	1,05,487	1,08,409
4.	Hassan ..	1941	6,869	12,063	12,063	12,340
5.	Kolar ..	1941	24,791	38,627	38,627	39,307
6.	Mandya ..	1941	1,310	2,382	2,379	2,447
7.	Mysore ..	1941	2,386	4,204	4,662	4,775
8.	Shimoga ..	1941	3,301	7,774	7,774	7,991
9.	Tumkur ..	1941	58,849	1,00,220	1,00,220	1,02,124
10.	Bellary ..	1911	33,468	62,103	38,641	39,518
11.	Coorg ..	1911	890	1,924	1,924	1,957
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	887	1,915	1,457	1,492
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	1,021	1,999	1,905	1,947
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	1,527	2,896	2,897	2,954
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	4,915	9,292	9,292	9,478
16.	N. Kanara ..	1931	89	181	181	185
17.	Bidar ..	1911	1,519	2,943	1,383	1,417
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	4,040	7,285	6,102	6,250
19.	Raichur ..	1911	20,184	36,428	30,155	31,023
	TOTAL ..				4,35,686	4,46,893

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Yadava, Golla, Asthanagolla, Adavigolla
2. Coorg Area : Yadav, Golla, Asthanagolla
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Golla
4. Belgaum Area : Golla, Gopala, Gopali
5. Gulbarga Area : Yadav, Golla

MUSLIM

Population in the State in 1972 : 31,88,640 % to the State population : 10.63

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1971	3,62,220			
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1971	54,670			
3.	Chitradurga ..	1971	1,11,855			
4.	Hassan ..	1971	57,766			
5.	Kolar ..	1971	1,57,068			
6.	Mandya ..	1971	44,237			
7.	Mysore ..	1971	1,33,310			
8.	Shimoga ..	1971	1,26,786			
9.	Tumkur ..	1971	1,06,368			
10.	Bellary ..	1971	1,30,659			
11.	Coorg ..	1971	45,392			
12.	S. Kanara ..	1971	2,37,802			
13.	Belgaum ..	1971	2,23,449			
14.	Bijapur ..	1971	2,56,595			
15.	Dharwar ..	1971	3,60,262			
16.	N. Kanara ..	1971	70,950			
17.	Bidar ..	1971	1,55,011			
18.	Gulbarga ..	1971	3,07,194			
19.	Raichur ..	1971	1,71,604			
	TOTAL ..		31,13,298			31,88,640

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Muslim
2. Coorg Area : Muslim
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Muslim
4. Belgaum Area : Muslim
5. Gulbarga Area : Muslim

CHRISTIAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,27,861 % to the State population : 2.09

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1971	1,44,925			
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1971	21,066			
3.	Chitradurga ..	1971	2,930			
4.	Hassan ..	1971	11,219			
5.	Kolar ..	1971	30,833			
6.	Mandya ..	1971	4,406			
7.	Mysore ..	1971	30,061			
8.	Shimoga ..	1971	17,803			
9.	Tumkur ..	1971	3,514			
10.	Bellary ..	1971	8,026			
11.	Coorg ..	1971	12,862			
12.	S. Kanara ..	1971	1,87,570			
13.	Belgaum ..	1971	17,196			
14.	Bijapur ..	1971	2,318			
15.	Dharwar ..	1971	22,742			
16.	N. Kanara ..	1971	32,308			
17.	Bidar ..	1971	32,746			
18.	Gulbarga ..	1971	14,306			
19.	Raichur ..	1971	16,195			
	TOTAL ..		6,13,026			6,27,861

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Christian
2. Coorg Area : Christian
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Christian
4. Belgaum Area : Christian
5. Gulbarga Area : Christian

JAIN

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,24,159 % to the State population : 0.75

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1971	15,422			
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1971	2,830			
3.	Chitradurga ..	1971	3,414			
4.	Hassan ..	1971	3,381			
5.	Kolar ..	1971	2,803			
6.	Mandya ..	1971	1,656			
7.	Mysore ..	1971	6,247			
8.	Shimoga ..	1971	5,428			
9.	Tumkur ..	1971	3,349			
10.	Bellary ..	1971	3,612			
11.	Coorg ..	1971	66			
12.	S. Kanara ..	1971	11,947			
13.	Belgaum ..	1971	1,10,135			
14.	Bijapur ..	1971	17,927			
15.	Dharwar ..	1971	22,285			
16.	N. Kanara ..	1971	2,174			
17.	Bidar ..	1971	242			
18.	Gulbarga ..	1971	3,254			
19.	Raichur ..	1971	2,690			
	TOTAL ..		2,18,862			2,24,159

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jain
2. Coorg Area : Jain
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jain
4. Belgaum Area : Jain
5. Gulbarga Area : Jain

BUDDHIST

Population in the State in 1972 : 14,481 % to the State population : 0.05

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	749			
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	4			
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	10			
4.	Hassan	..	1971	198			
5.	Kolar	..	1971	233			
6.	Mandya	..	1971	22			
7.	Mysore	..	1971	4,261			
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	344			
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	50			
10.	Bellary	..	1971	130			
11.	Coorg	..	1971	8			
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	47			
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	896			
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	267			
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	699			
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	4,274			
17.	Bidar	..	1971	1,144			
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	756			
19.	Raichur	..	1971	47			
	TOTAL	..		14,139			14,481

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Buddist
2. Coorg Area : Buddist
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Buddist
4. Belgaum Area : Buddist
5. Gulbarga Area : Buddist

SIKH

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,995 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1971	2,755			
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1971	19			
3.	Chitradurga ..	1971	115			
4.	Hassan ..	1971	165			
5.	Kolar ..	1971	46			
6.	Mandya ..	1971	107			
7.	Mysore ..	1971	760			
8.	Shimoga ..	1971	128			
9.	Tumkur ..	1971	38			
10.	Bellary ..	1971	152			
11.	Coorg ..	1971	23			
12.	S. Kanara ..	1971	91			
13.	Belgaum ..	1971	513			
14.	Bijapur ..	1971	110			
15.	Dharwar ..	1971	766			
16.	N. Kanara ..	1971	466			
17.	Bidar ..	1971	165			
18.	Gulbarga ..	1971	354			
19.	Raichur ..	1971	57			
	TOTAL ..		6,830			6,995

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sikh
2. Coorg Area : Sikh
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sikh
4. Belgaum Area : Sikh
5. Gulbarga Area : Sikh

ADI ANDHRA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30,623 % to the State population : 0.10

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	10,359			14,399
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	169			213
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	43			55
4.	Hassan ..	1961	223			337
5.	Kolar ..	1961	1,807			2,497
6.	Mandya ..	1961	367			605
7.	Mysore ..	1961	3,925			4,996
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	271			357
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	34			48
10.	Bellary ..	1961	5,673			7,116
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					30,623

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Andhra
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADI DRAVIDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,64,714 % to the State population : 1.59

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	1,23,433			1,71,575
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	10,048			12,681
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	15,359			20,157
4.	Hassan ..	1961	14,230			17,913
5.	Kolar ..	1961	87,811			1,05,048
6.	Mandya ..	1961	14,498			19,141
7.	Mysore ..	1961	35,223			44,839
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	7,692			10,114
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	41,993			50,938
10.	Bellary ..	1961	5,031			6,311
11.	Coorg ..	1961	1,156			1,378
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	3,638			4,619
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					4,64,714

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Dravida
2. Coorg Area : Adi Dravida
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Adi Dravida
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADI KARNATAKA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,74,712 % to the State population : 5.37

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	2,15,674			2,99,896
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	60,578			76,452
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1,08,178			1,41,981
4.	Hassan ..	1961	1,07,079			1,34,791
5.	Kolar ..	1961	1,62,498			1,96,305
6.	Mandya ..	1961	91,234			1,20,452
7.	Mysore ..	1961	2,31,646			2,94,886
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	55,551			73,049
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	1,39,486			1,69,199
10.	Bellary ..	1961	46,257			58,027
11.	Coorg ..	1961	7,653			9,122
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	435			552
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					15,74,712

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Karnataka
2. Coorg Area : Adi Karnataka
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Adi Karnataka
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADIYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 615 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	516			615
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					615

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Adiya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

AGER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,580 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	2			2
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	3			4
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	3631			4574
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					4580

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Ager
5. Gulbarga Area :

AJILA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 676 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	532			676
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL					676

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ajila
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BAIRA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,094 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Basc year	Basc year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1,649			2,094
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL					2,094

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Baira
4. Belgaum Area :
5 Gulbarga Area :

BAKAD : BANT (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,159 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	920			1,159
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,159

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Bakad, Bant
5. Gulbarga Area :

BAKUDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,509 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1,189			1,509
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,509

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bakuda
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BALAGAI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,397 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	6,206			7,397
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					7,397

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Balagai
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BATHADA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 720 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	567			720
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					720

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bathada
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BEDA : BUDAGA : JANGAM (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,667 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	190			242
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	2,565			3,265
19.	Raichur ..	1961	2,386			3,160
	TOTAL ..					6,667

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Beda, Budaga, Jangam

BELLARA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 221 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	174			221
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					221

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bellara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BHAMBI : ASADARU : ASODI : CHAMADIA : CHAMAR : CHAMBAR MOCHI : SAMAGAR : ETC. : HARALAIAH : MACHIGAR : MADAR KAMATI : ROHIDAS : SAMAG : (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,56,251 % to the State population : 0.87

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	55,528			69,339
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	72,058			87,870
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	71,736			87,812
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	5,026			6,332
17.	Bidar ..	1961	3,149			4,008
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	625			796
19.	Raichur ..	1961	71			94
	TOTAL ..					2,56,251

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BHANGI : HALALKHORE : LALBEGI : BALMIKI : Etc., (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 23,846 % to the State population : 0.08

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	4,295			5,363
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	4,657			5,679
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	9,482			11,607
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	950			1,197
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					23,846

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Bhangi, Halalkhore, Lalbegi, Balmiki
5. Gulbarga Area :

BINDLA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	6			6
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					6

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Bindla

BYAGERA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22,004 % to the State population : 0.07

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	1,411			1,797
19.	Raichur ..	1961	15,257			20,207
	TOTAL ..					22,004

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Byagera

CHAKKILIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 80 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	78			80
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					80

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHALVADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 51,215 % to the State population : 0.17

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	6,619			8,265
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	5,848			7,131
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	18,214			22,269
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	5,179			6,524
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	354			451
19.	Raichur ..	1961	4,944			6,548
	TOTAL ..					51,215

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chalvadi
5. Gulbarga Area : Chalvadi

CHANDALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 160 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	126			160
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					160

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chandala.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHANNADASAR : HOLEYADASAR : HOLEYADASARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,562 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	536			669
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	1,422			1,734
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	619			758
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	146			184
17.	Bidar ..	1961	2			2
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	1,137			1,447
19.	Raichur ..	1961	1,335			1,768
	TOTAL ..					6,562

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Channadasar, Holeyadasar
5. Gulbarga Area : Holeyadasari

DAKKALIGA : DEKKAL : DOKKALWAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 406 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	113			157
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1			1
4.	Hassan ..	1961	83			104
5.	Kolar ..	1961	40			48
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	4			5
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	28			34
10.	Bellary ..	1961	4			5
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	13			16
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..	1961	27			36
	TOTAL ..					406

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Dakkaliga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Dekkal, Dokkalwar

DHOR : KAKKAYYA : KANKAYYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,941 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	4,449			5,556
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	2,787			3,398
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	1,368			1,675
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	90			114
17.	Bidar ..	1961	2,314			2,945
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	3,219			4,098
19.	Raichur ..	1961	117			155
	TOTAL ..					17,941

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhor

ELLAMALWAR : YELLAMMALAWANDLU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 266 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	59			75
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	120			153
19.	Raichur ..	1961	29			38
	TOTAL ..					266

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Ellamalwar, Yellammalawandlu

GANTICHORE (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 643 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	77			106
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	153			198
4.	Hassan ..	1961	128			161
5.	Kolar ..	1961	41			49
6.	Mandya ..	1961	17			23
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	80			97
10.	Bellary ..	1961	7			9
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					643

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gantichore
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GARODA : GARO (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	1			1
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Garoda, Garo
5. Gulbarga Area :

GODDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 915 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	721			915
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					915

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Godda
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HALLEER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,166 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*		*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	214			267
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	1,507			1,899
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
	TOTAL	..					2,166

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Halleer
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HANDI JOGI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,746 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	1,203			1,673
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	182			229
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	97			127
4.	Hassan ..	1961	689			867
5.	Kolar ..	1961	1,315			1,573
6.	Mandya ..	1961	156			206
7.	Mysore ..	1961	602			766
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	140			184
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	652			791
10.	Bellary ..	1961	263			330
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					6,746

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Handi Jogi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HASALA : HALSAR : HULASVAR : HALASVAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,489 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1,392			1,767
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	68			85
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	271			330
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	392			479
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	3,832			4,828
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					7,489

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Hasla
4. Belgaum Area : Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOLAR : VALHAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	22			22
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					22

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Holar, Valhar
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOLEYA : HOLER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,88,348 % to the State population : 1.32

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	3,168			4,033
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	8,235			9,816
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	31,825			40,413
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	57,830			72,213
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	65,193			79,499
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	4,391			5,375
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	26,031			33,132
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	1,07,574			1,36,942
19.	Raichur ..	1961	5,229			6,925
	TOTAL ..					3,88,348

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Holeya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Holeya
4. Belgaum Area : Holeya, Holer
5. Gulbarga Area : Holeya

JAGGALI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	5			5
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					5

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jaggali
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

JAMBUVULU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 38 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	37			38
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					38

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jambuvulu
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KADAIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1 % to the State Population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1			1
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kadaiyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KALLADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 68 % to the State population :

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	66			68
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					68

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kalladi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KEPMARIS (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 235 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	22			31
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	14			18
4.	Hassan ..	1961	14			17
5.	Kolar ..	1961	84			101
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	5			6
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1961	50			62
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					235

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kepmaris
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOOSA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,647 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 197*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	7,597			9,647
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					9,647

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Koosa
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUDUMBAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 414 % to the State population . 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	308			392
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	18			22
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					414

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kudumban
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURAVAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 78 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	76			78
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					78

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuruvan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURAVAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 241 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	189			241
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					241

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

LINGADER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 137 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	88			109
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	19			28
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Lingader
5. Gulbarga Area :

MACHALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 234 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	11			16
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	3			4
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1			1
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..	1961	2			2
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	16			21
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	12			14
10.	Bellary ..	1961	140			176
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					234

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Machala
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MADARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 153 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	118			151
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2			2
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					153

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Madari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MADIGA : MANG : MATANG : MINIMADIG (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,28,964 % to the State population : 0.76

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	3,842			4,891
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	1,026			1,223
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	131			166
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	7,445			9,297
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	2,661			3,245
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	196			240
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	12,041			15,326
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	77,273			98,369
19.	Raichur ..	1961	73,352			96,207
	TOTAL ..					2,28,964

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Madiga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Madiga
4. Belgaum Area : Mang, Matang, Minimadig
5. Gulbarga Area :

MAHAR : TARAL : DHEGU MEGU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 68,464 % to the State population : 0.23

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	27,016			33,736
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	420			512
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	667			816
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	25,207			32,083
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	919			1,170
19.	Raichur ..	1961	111			147
	TOTAL ..					68,464

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
5. Gulbarga Area : Mahar

MAHYAVALSHI : DHED VANKAR : MARUVANKAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 73 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	72			72
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					72

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mahyavalshi, Dhed Vankar, Manuvankar
5. Gulbarga Area :

MAILA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 798 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	628			798
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					798

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Maila
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 398 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	314			398
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					398

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MANG (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 23,663 % to the State population : 0.08

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	17,639			22,451
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	759			966
19.	Raichur ..	1961	186			246
	TOTAL ..					23,663

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mang

MANG-GARUDI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,073 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	221			276
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	348			424
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	39			48
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	206			262
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	50			63
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,073

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mang-garudi
5. Gulbarga Area : Mang-garodi

MAHTAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,231 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	932			1,186
19.	Raichur ..	1961	34			45
	TOTAL ..					1,231

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mahtar

MOCHI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,523 % to the State population : 0.05

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	1,106			1,537
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	601			758
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	625			820
4.	Hassan ..	1961	121			152
5.	Kolar ..	1961	27			33
6.	Mandya ..	1961	478			631
7.	Mysore ..	1961	338			430
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	1,357			1,784
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	238			288
10.	Bellary ..	1961	3,012			3,778
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	509			647
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	749			954
19.	Raichur ..	1961	2,802			3,711
	TOTAL ..					15,523

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mochi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mochi

MUCHI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 110 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	37			38
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	70			72
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					110

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Muchi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Muchi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUKRI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6 % to the State Population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	6			6
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					6

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mukri
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUNDALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 13,529 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	249			297
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	10,420			13,232
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					13,529

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Mundala
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mundala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NADIA : HADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	3			3
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					3

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nadia, Hadi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NALKADAYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 392 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	309			392
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					392

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nalkadaya
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NALAKEYAVA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,381 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2,663			3,381
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					3,381

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nalakeyava
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PALE (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,481 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated epopulatio for 1971	population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	5,437			6,481
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					6,481

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Pale
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

Karnataka State Archives
(Departmental Library)
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ
(ಇಲಾಖಾ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ)
ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ Accession No.....
ದಿನಾಂಕ Date.....

PALLAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	21			22
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					22

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Pallan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PAMBADA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 314 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for*.1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	248			314
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					314

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Pambada
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANCHAMA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 249 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	14			16
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	184			233
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					249

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Panchama
4. Belgaum Area : Panchama
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANNIANDI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	29			30
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					30

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Panniandi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARAVAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,334 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1,051			1,334
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,334

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Paravan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARAIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 184 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	143			182
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2			2
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					184

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Paraiyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

RANEYAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,127 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	888			1,127
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,127

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Raneyar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SAMAGARA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,718 % to the State population : 0.03

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	60			71
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2,242			2,847
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	946			1,204
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	4,066			5,176
19.	Raichur ..	1961	317			420
	TOTAL ..					9,718

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Samagara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Samagara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Samagara

SAMBAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	1			1
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Samban
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SAPARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2			2
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					2

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sapari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

THOTI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 338 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	266			338
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					338

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Thoti
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

TIRGAR : TIRBANDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	29			30
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					30

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Tirgar, Tirbanda
5. Gulbarga Area :

UNCLASSIFIED (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 84,366 % to the State population : 0.28

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	3,050			4,240
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1			1
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..	1961	1,922			2,299
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	104			132
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	1			1
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	2			2
10.	Bellary ..	1961	11,156			13,995
11.	Coorg ..	1961	21			25
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	9,056			11,309
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	7,755			9,457
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	2,221			2,718
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1961	12,556			15,981
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	12,916			16,442
19.	Raichur ..	1961	5,862			7,764
	TOTAL ..					84,366

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BARDA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 332 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	198			247
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	4			4
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	66			81
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					332

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Barda
5. Gulbarga Area :

GOWDALU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,339 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	336			466
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	2,589			3,267
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	103			135
4.	Hassan ..	1961	61			77
5.	Kolar ..	1961	112			134
6.	Mandya ..	1961	12			15
7.	Mysore ..	1961	18			22
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	850			1,117
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	41			51
10.	Bellary ..	1961	44			55
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					5,339

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gowdalu
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HAKKI PIKKI : VAGRI : HARANSIKARI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,444 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	156			217
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	20			26
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	8			10
4.	Hassan ..	1961	116			146
5.	Kolar ..	1961	53			63
6.	Mandya ..	1961	131			173
7.	Mysore ..	1961	276			351
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	318			418
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	33			40
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,444

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysoore Area : Hakki Pikki.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HASALARU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,479 % to the State population : 0 04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	3,685			4,651
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1961	645			812
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	8			10
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	4,567			6,006
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					11,479

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Hasalaru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

IRULIGA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,137 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	2,140			2,976
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1961	31			39
5.	Kolar ..	1961	60			71
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	42			51
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					3,137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Iruliga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

JENU-KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,670 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	659			916
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	2			2
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	17			23
4.	Hassan ..	1961	31			39
5.	Kolar ..	1961	95			114
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	2,358			3,001
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	19			25
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	120			146
10.	Bellary ..	1961	322			404
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					4,670

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jenu-Kuruba
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KADU KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,135 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	369			513
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	28			35
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	22			29
4.	Hassan ..	1961	22			28
5.	Kolar ..	1961	23			27
6.	Mandya ..	1961	69			91
7.	Mysore ..	1961	3,001			3,821
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	94			123
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	122			148
10.	Bellary ..	1961	255			320
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					5,135

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kadu-Kuruba
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KAMMARA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S .Kanara ..	1961	4			
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					4

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kammara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOLI DHOR (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,231 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	307			383
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	234			285
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	457			559
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	3			4
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,231

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Koli Dhor
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORAMA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 175 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	147			175
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					175

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Korama
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUDIYA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,243 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for* 1971	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in* 1956	*Estimated population for* 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	1,043			1,243
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,243

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kudiya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURUMANS (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972: 125 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	90			115
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	8			10
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					125

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kurumans
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,020 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	9,246			11,020
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					11,020

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kuruba
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALAIKUDI : MALAYEKANDI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,818 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	56			78
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	137			173
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1961	12			15
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	4			5
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	3,580			4,547
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					4,818

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Malaikudi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Malayekandi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALERU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,509 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	*1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	157			218
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	586			740
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1			1
4.	Hassan ..	1961	30			38
5.	Kolar ..	1961	17			20
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	373			490
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	2			2
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..						1,509

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Maleru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MARATI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 50,260 % to the State population : 0.17

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	1,083			1,291
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	38,562			48,969
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					50,260

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Marati
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Marati
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAIKDA : NAYAKA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 87,756 % to the State population : 0.29

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	50,218			62,708
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	6,883			8,393
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	9,775			11,966
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	3,722			4,689
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					87,756

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Naikda, Nayaka
5. Gulbarga Area :

PALLIYAN (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,748 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	1,352			1,721
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	21			27
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					1,748

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Palliyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARDHI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 418 % to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	322			392
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	22			26
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					418

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Pardhi
5. Gulbarga Area :

SOLIGARU : SHOLAGA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972: 13,586 % to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	726			934
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	11			14
3.	Chitradurga ..	1961	1			1
4.	Hassan ..	1961	7			9
5.	Kolar ..	1961	7			8
6.	Mandya ..	1961	340			448
7.	Mysore ..	1961	9,500			12,094
8.	Shimoga ..	1961	19			25
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	42			51
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2			2
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					13,586

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Soligaru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sholaga
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

YERAVA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 18,225 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1961	15,290			18,225
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
	TOTAL ..					18,225

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Yerava
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

UNCLASSIFIED (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,134 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	*District*	*Base year*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population for 1971*	1971 *Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956*	*Estimated population for 1972*
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	39			41
2.	Chickmagalur ..	1961	118			124
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	54			56
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1961	26			27
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	15			15
13.	Belgaum ..	1961	934			976
14.	Bijapur ..	1961	1,954			2,031
15.	Dharwar ..	1961	246			256
16.	N. Kanara ..	1961	9			9
17.	Bidar ..	1961	409			429
18.	Gulbarga ..	1961	148			155
19.	Raichur ..	1961	15			15
	TOTAL ..					4,134

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

STATEMENT 2

LIST I

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent of, and above, the State Population

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community*	*Estimated population in 1971*	*Estimated population in 1972*	*Percentage to the State population*
1.	2	3	4	5
1.	Agasa ..	3,46,463	3,55,246	1.18
2.	Ambalavasi (Ambalakarma) ..	2,059	2,108	0.01
3.	Arasu (Urs) ..	19,595	21,245	0.07
4.	Balija ..	4,60,505	4,72,409	1.57
5.	Bandi ..	14,459	14,793	0.00
	do S.C. ..	10	10	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	14,449	14,783	0.05*
6.	Banjara (Lamani) .	3,45,487	3,53,882	1.18
	do S.C. ..	1,84,204	1,88,921	0.63
	do Non-S.C. ..	1,61,283	1,64,961	0.55*
7.	Beda ..	14,84,168	15,19,621	5.06
8.	Bhaat, Bhatraju ..	8,059	8,277	0.03
9.	Bhunt ..	2,00,400	2,05,193	0.68
10.	Bogad or Bogadi ..	2,553	2,622	0.01
11.	Brahmin ..	12,38,421	12,69,455	4.23
12.	Chakkan ..	4,930	5,048	0.02
13.	Chaliyan ..	2,524	2,584	0.01
14.	Chapparabanda ..	2,943	3,001	0.01
15.	Chaptegara ..	2,609	2,670	0.01
16.	Charodi ..	1,815	1,858	0.01
17.	Chunchar ..	5,714	5,827	0.02
18.	Darzi ..	1,08,424	1,11,567	0.37
19.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga Shergar) ..	65,875	67,440	0.22
20.	Devanga ..	2,73,692	2,80,564	0.93
21.	Dombaru ..	10,346	10,582	0.04
	do S.C. ..	6	6	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	10,340	10,576	0.04*
22.	Gabit or Gapit ..	6,630	6,783	0.02
23.	Gangakula ..	6,95,888	7,12,922	2.38
24.	Ganiga ..	1,52,983	1,56,898	0.52
25.	Garudi (Modikar) ..	2,631	2,693	0.01
26.	Gatti ..	2,535	2,596	0.01
27.	Gauli (Gavali) ..	10,099	10,344	0.03
28.	Ghadi ..	2,852	2,918	0.01
29.	Giddidki (Pingle) ..	44,118	45,137	0.15

1	2	3	4	5
30.	Goniga ..	2,822	2,902	0.01
31.	Gosavi (Gosayi) ..	7,784	7,968	0.03
32.	Gujarathi ..	2398	2,459	0.01
33.	Gurav (Tambli) ..	17,867	18,279	0.06
34.	Halwakki Wakkal ..	44,796	45,832	0.15
35.	Hambar (Anubaru) ..	33,270	34,001	0.11
36.	Hoovadiga, Hoogar (Mali, Phoolmali, Jeer) ..	13,078	13,392	0.04
37.	Idiga ..	6,59,383	6,75,654	2.25
38.	Jogi ..	43,955	45,072	0.15
39.	Kanbi (Kulwadi) Kunbi ..	20,623	21,091	0.07
40.	Kanisan (Kaniyan) ..	2,320	2,375	0.01
	do S.T. ..	176	180	0.00
	do Non-S.T. ..	2,144	2,195	0.01*
41.	Kasai (Khatik) ..	10,485	10,733	0.04
42.	Kasar (Kanchori) ..	9,975	10,237	0.03
43.	Kodaga ..	84,812	86,271	0.29
44.	Kolayan ..	20,488	20,979	0.07
45.	Komarpaik (Komarpant) ..	16,965	17,357	0.06
46.	Koracha ..	19,695	20,164	0.07
	do S.C. ..	18,954	19,407	0.07
	do Non-S.C. ..	741	757	0.00*
47.	Koraga ..	9,066	9,283	0.03
	do S.T. ..	7,914	8,104	0.03
	do Non-S.T. ..	1,152	1,179	0.00*
48.	Korama (Korawah) ..	95,758	98,055	0.33
	do S.C. ..	36,168	37,122	0.12
	do Non-S.C. ..	59,590	60,933	0.21
49.	Kotari (Kottari) ..	2,456	2,515	0.01
50.	Kotegar ..	12,412	12,707	0.04
	do S.C. ..	1,290	1,320	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	11,122	11,387	0.04*
51.	Kshatriya ..	73,397	75,301	0.25
52.	Kudubi ..	17,002	17,410	0.06
53.	Kumbara ..	2,13,066	2,18,399	0.73
54.	Kurma (Kurmi) ..	10,147	10,408	0.03
55.	Kuruba ..	19,84,697	20,32,032	6.77
56.	Ladar .	6,997	7,153	0.02
57.	Lingayat ..	42,92,392	43,92,699	14.64
58.	Mahratha ..	10,12,648	10,36,337	3.45
59.	Mala ..	21,883	22,402	0.07
	do S.C. ..	6,972	7,153	0.02
	do Non-S.C. ..	14,911	15,249	0.05*
60.	Malava ..	8,974	9,188	0.03

1	2		3	4	5
61.	Malayali	..	3,125	3,190	0.01
62.	Marta	..	3,191	3,246	0.01
63.	Meda	..	30,981	31,742	0.11
	do S.T.	..	343	349	0.00
	do Non-S.T.	..	30,638	31,393	0.11*
64.	Moger	..	18,163	18,591	0.06
	do S.C.	..	9,772	10,006	0.03
	do Non-S.C.	..	8,391	8,585	0.03*
65.	Mudali	..	1,02,010	1,04,979	0.35
66.	Mukkavan	..	5,229	5,354	0.02
67.	Nadar	..	11,194	11,453	0.04
68.	Natuva (Nat)	..	4,178	4,280	0.01
69.	Nayar	..	33,958	34,696	0.12
70.	Nayinda	..	1,86,958	1,91,502	0.64
71.	Neygi	..	2,16,378	2,21,725	0.74
72.	Padit	..	6,543	6,694	0.02
73.	Pandaram (Pandara)	.	1,619	1,656	0.01
74.	Patramela	..	1,975	2,022	0.01
75.	Patwekari (Pattegar)	..	11,563	11,796	0.04
76.	Rajapuri (Rajapur)	..	18,604	19,050	0.06
77.	Rajput	..	78,069	80,052	0.27
78.	Sanyasi	..	3,373	3,447	0.01
79.	Satani	..	52,125	53,459	0.18
80.	Shikalgar (Sikkaligar)	..	2,724	2,787	0.01
81.	Sillekyatha	..	18,132	18,513	0.06
	do S.C.	..	3,505	3,592	0.01
	do Non-S.C.	..	14,627	14,921	0.05*
82.	Stanika	..	2,715	2,778	0.01
83.	Sudir or Sudra	..	3,375	3,453	0.01
84.	Sudugadusiddha	..	3,052	3,123	0.01
	do S.C.	..	2,606	2,668	0.01
	do Non-S.C.	..	446	455	0.00*
85.	Thigala	..	2,17,128	2,23,279	0.74
86.	Uppara	..	3,77,487	3,86,573	1.29
87.	Vaisya	..	1,74,247	1,78,580	0.59
88.	Viswakarma	..	6,74,698	6,90,689	2.30
89.	Vodda (Bhovi)	..	4,47,695	4,58,560	1.53
	do S.C.	..	3,35,374	3,43,775	1.15
	do Non-S.C.	..	1,12,321	1,14,785	0.38*
90.	Vokkaliga	..	34,55,699	35,46,171	11.82
91.	Yadava	..	4,35,686	4,46,893	1.49
92.	Other Non-Scheduled Hindu Castes		9,66,118	9,82,702	3.28
	Total	..	2,12,51,086	2,17,65,362	72.53

1	2		3	4	5
93.	Scheduled Castes	..	38,50,034	39,43,205	13.14
94.	Scheduled Tribes		2,31,268	2,36,865	0.79
	Total Hindus	..	2,53,32,388	2,59,45,432	86.46
95.	Muslim	..	31,13,298	31,88,640	10.63
96.	Christian	..	6,13,026	6,27,861	2.09
97.	Jain	..	2,18,862	2,24,159	0.75
98.	Buddhist	..	14,139	14,481	0.05
99.	Sikh	..	6,830	6,995	0.02
100.	Other Religious persuasions	..	380	389	0.00
101.	Religions not stated	..	91	93	0.00
	State Population	..	2,92,99,014	3,00,08,050	100.00

Note: 1. The population figures of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, total Hindus, Muslims, Christiians, Jains, Buddhists and Sikhs and also the total population of the State in 1971 are according to 1971 Census Report.

2. The population figures of Non-Scheduled Hindu Castes, Tribes and Communities have been estimated on the basis of the rate of districtwise growth of population ascertained from the decennial Census. The population of religious communities and the State have been estimated on the basis of the rate of decennial growth of population between 1961 and 1971 Census.

3. List II is of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose population is reported in the Census Reports but works out to less than 0.01 per cent of the State population, and List III is of Castes, Tribes and Communities which have come to the notice of the Commission but whose population cannot be ascertained. They form part of the population shown at Serial No. 92 above.

STATEMENT 3

LIST II

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe Community*	*Base year Census*	*Base year population*	*Estimated population in 1972*	*Districts where found*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Aghori or Karkarmunda ..	1901 Bombay	57	118	Belgaum, Bijapur and North Kanara
2.	Agnani ..	1911 Coorg	139	305	Coorg
3.	Ambattan ..	1901 Madras	173	291	South Kanara
4.	Anapan ..	1901 Madras	106	178	South Kanara
5.	Andi ..	1901 Madras	3	6	South Kanara
6.	Anduran ..	1901 Madras	649	1,092	South Kanara
7.	Aryan ..	1911 Coorg	60	131	Coorg
8.	Atari (Athari) ..	1901 Bombay	86	166	Belgaum, Dharwar
9.	Bahurupi ..	1901 Bombay	5	10	Belgaum
10.	Bairagi (Byragi) ..	1911 Mysore 1901 Madras 1931 Bombay	423	923	Found in all districts except Coorg, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar
11.	Bakadra ..	1901 Bombay	442	843	North Kanara
12.	Ballala (Balaballala) ..	1901 Madras	319	537	South Kanara
13.	Banna ..	1911 Coorg	99	218	Coorg
14.	Basavi ..	1911 Coorg	16	36	Coorg
15.	Bathal (Battal, Batter) ..	1901 Bombay	67	127	North Kanara
16.	Bava, Bavaji ..	1901 Mysore 1901 Bombay	217	433	Chickmagalur, Chitradurga, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga, Belgaum and North Kanara
17.	Bawtar ..	1901 Bombay	26	49	North Kanara
18.	Bhatia (Bhattia) ..	1901 Madras	26	44	Bellary, S. Kanara
19.	Bhavin ..	1901 Bombay	87	195	Bijapur
20.	Bhomtra (Bhompta, Bhamta, Uchillian) ..	1901 Bombay	286	610	Belgaum, Bijapur
21.	Binapatta ..	1911 Coorg	90	198	Coorg
22.	Bingi ..	1901 Madras	8	8	Bellary
23.	Chamboti ..	1901 Madras	7	11	South Kanara
24.	Chambukutti ..	1911 Coorg	4	9	Coorg
25.	Chitara ..	1901 Bombay	109	235	Belgaum, Bijapur

Karnataka State Archives,
(Departmental Library)
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ
(ಇಲಾಖಾ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ)
ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ Accession No.....
ದಿನಾಂಕ Date.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
26.	Digwan or Jingar	1901 Bombay	734	1,475	Belgaum, Bijapur N. Kanara, Dharwa
27.	Dogra ..	1911 Mysore	3	10	Bangalore
28.	Ghadsi ..	1901 Bombay	65	132	Belgaum
29.	Ghaisade ..	1931 Bombay	20	39	Bijapur
30.	Gudigara (Gudigar) ..	1901 Madras 1901 Bombay	894	1,581	Bellary, S. Kanara Dharwar, N. Kanara
31.	Gujar (Guzar) ..	1911 Mysore	156	569	Bangalore
32.	Gurkha ..	1911 Mysore	11	28	Mysore
33.	Hande Vazir ..	1901 Bombay	25	48	Dharwar, N. Kanara
34.	Handervut ..	1901 Bombay	26	50	Dharwar, N. Kanara
35.	Honniyar ..	1911 Coorg	20	44	Coorg
36.	Jat (imigrants from Punjab)	1911 Mysore 1901 Bombay	50	105	Bangalore, Kolar, Shimoga, Bijapur
37.	Kadu Konkani ..	1901 Madras	286	481	South Kanara
38.	Kalavant (Kalavanthi, Ganika) ..	1901 Bombay	762	1,462	Bijapur, N. Kanara
39.	Kanakan (Kanakar)	1911 Mysore 1911 Coorg 1901 Madras	194	555	Bangalore, Hassan Kolar, Mysore, Coorg, S. Kanara
40.	Kanate ..	1911 Coorg	146	321	Coorg
41.	Karikudumbi ..	1911 Coorg	6	13	Coorg
42.	Karuva ..	1911 Coorg	2	4	Coorg
43.	Kasbin ..	1901 Bombay	111	234	Belgaum, Bijapur, N. Kanara
44.	Kavadi ..	1911 Coorg	33	72	Coorg
45.	Kavutiyan ..	1901 Madras	408	686	South Kanara
46.	Kichagara ..	1901 Madras	33	55	South Kanara
47.	Kolayiri (Koleri) ..	1911 Coorg	229	503	Coorg
48.	Kolla (Kollala) ..	1911 Coorg	77	169	Coorg
49.	Konga ..	1901 Bombay 1911 Coorg	54	104	Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar
50.	Koyava ..	1911 Coorg	213	468	Coorg
51.	Kutuma ..	1911 Coorg	21	46	Coorg
52.	Lonari ..	1901 Bombay	616	1,240	Belgaum, Bijapur
53.	Maleya ..	1911 Coorg	130	286	Coorg
54.	Maniyani (Muniyani) ..	1911 Coorg	221	486	Coorg
55.	Mannan ..	1901 Madras	665	1,118	South Kanara
56.	Marayan, Marvan ..	1901 Madras	763	1,283	South Kanara
57.	Mudhar ..	1901 Bombay	638	1,262	Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, N. Kanara
58.	Murrari ..	1901 Coorg 1901 Madras	734	1,314	Coorg, S. Kanara
59.	Nalki ..	1911 Coorg	5	11	Coorg

1	2	3	4	5	6
60.	Osthan ..	1901 Bombay	221	440	Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar
61.	Otari ..	1901 Bombay	68	162	Belgaum, Bijapur, North Kanara
62.	Padarti ..	1911 Coorg	133	292	Coorg
63.	Padiar (Padiyar) ..	1901 Bombay	302	576	North Kanara
64.	Pagi, Phagi ..	1901 Bombay	127	236	North Kanara
65.	Panassa ..	1901 Madras	29	34	Bellary
66.	Panaba ..	1901 Madras	384	646	South Kanara
67.	Pandavakulam ..	1911 Coorg	6	13	Coorg
68.	Panika ..	1911 Coorg	182	400	Coorg
69.	Patra ..	1901 Madras	4	5	Bellary
70.	Pannekara–Konkani ..	1911 Coorg	4	9	Coorg
71.	Picchigunta (Pichaguntala) ..	1901 Madras	141	166	Bellary
72.	Pichati ..	1901 Bombay	33	65	Belgaum
73.	Pullavan ..	1911 Coorg 1901 Madras	40	83	Coorg, S. Kanara
74.	Raval (Raul, Ravalia) ..	1901 Bombay	114	223	Belgaum, Dharwar
75.	Rainudas ..	1901 Bombay	78	156	Belgaum
76.	Rawat (Raya Rawath) ..	1911 Mysore	123	435	Bangalore
77.	Saniyar ..	1911 Mysore	46	143	Bangalore, Kolar, Shimoga
78.	Satarkar ..	1901 Bombay	101	192	North Kanara
79.	Shanan ..	1911 Coorg	7	15	Coorg
80.	Sutsali ..	1901 Bombay	554	1,057	North Kanara
81.	Tachayiri ..	1911 Coorg	12	26	Coorg
82.	Tiliari or Tirali ..	1901 Bombay	775	1,546	Belgaum
83.	Tilvi ..	1901 Bombay	490	979	Belgaum, Bijapur
84.	Tuluva (Tulu) ..	1911 Coorg	19	42	Coorg
85.	Velluthedan ..	1901 Madras	922	1550	South Kanara
86.	Vettuvan ..	1901 Madras	44	74	South Kanara
87.	Yaklar (Yakkali) ..	1901 Bombay	120	233	Belgaum, Dharwar
88.	Yeralu ..	1901 Bombay	33	74	Bijapur

References :

(1) Census of India 1911, Vol. XXI Mysore Part II—Tables.

(2) Census of India 1901, Vol. XV–A Madras Part II—Imperial Tables.

(3) Census of India 1911, Vol. XI Coorg, Report and Tables by J. Chatres Molony ICS, Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, Table XIII.

(4) Census of India 1901, Bombay, Part II—Imperial Tables, Table XIII Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality.

STATEMENT 4

LIST III

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities whose population cannot be ascertained

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
1.	Adari	
2.	Addock	
3.	Advincher	
4.	Agambadi	
5.	Agamudiyer	Agamudiyan
6.	Agarwal	Agarwali
7.	Alum	
8.	Anagi	
9.	Aneganti	
10.	Aptani	
11.	Arer	Are Maratha
12.	Arora	
13.	Areyani	
14.	Arundathi	
15.	Areval	
16.	Arya Samaj	
17.	Arya Kalaga	
18.	Badaskar	
19.	Bandekar	
20.	Badkar	
21.	Badri	
22.	Badthi	
23.	Baggar	
24.	Bailpattar	Bilapatar
25.	Bajenia	Bajania
26.	Balasanthoshi	
27.	Balyaya	Balayaya
28.	Bamba	Punjabi
29.	Bangali	Bengali
30.	Banka	
31.	Bardalies	
32.	Bazigar	
33.	Beelas	
34.	Begadi	
35.	Begar	
36.	Belavadi	
37.	Belchad	
38.	Bellyalya	
39.	Beng	
40.	Beria	
41.	Bestaar	Bunde Bestha
42.	Bharadi	Bharagi
43.	Bharatesh	
44.	Bhatrose	
45.	Bhojja	
46.	Bhooj	
47.	Bhujanga	
48.	Biayada	
49.	Bingodi	
50.	Bora	
51.	Bonnda	
52.	Budbudki	Bududbudukala, Joshi, Devari
53.	Budar	
54.	Buludegogaru	
55.	Bukkitgar	
56.	Bunti	
57.	Chandi	
58.	Chara	Chhar
59.	Chat	
60.	Chikkakaruni	Chikkurni
61.	Chikkalian	
62.	Chikkamani	
63.	Chiraniya	
64.	Chitragar	Jeenagara
65.	Chitawadi	
66.	Chitrakathi	
67.	Chokamala	
68.	Chowdari	
69.	Chowdi	
70.	Chunchaliga	
71.	Combat	
72.	Dang-Dasar	
73.	Daraga	
74.	Darwesh	
75.	Dandigoudar	
76.	Dasa (Dasari)	Chakravadya-Dasa
77.	Dasanagar	
78.	Desai	
79.	Deshbagh	
80.	Devadasi	
81.	Dharmashala	
82.	Dholi	
83.	Doga	Dogi, Dagaa
84.	Dombidasa	
85.	Donera	
86.	Douri	
87.	Dudekula	
88.	Durga Murga	Burburcha
89.	Ezava	
90.	Full Mali	
91.	Gadig	
92.	Galadakonkani	
93.	Gamalla	
94.	Ganda	

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
95.	Gangabigur	
96.	Gangethinavara	
97.	Garger	
98.	Garubar	
99.	Gavadi	
100.	Gavathi	
101.	Ghaliya	
102.	Gondaliga	Gondhalli, Gondali
103.	Gondatti	
104.	Gunagi	Gunaji, Gadaru
105.	Gurgunta	
106.	Guttar	
107.	Guttedar	
108.	Habalaru	
109.	Hadalyaru	
110.	Hagada	
111.	Hailu	
112.	Halagalli	
113.	Halwar	
114.	Handi Jogi	
115.	Hanuman	
116.	Haranshikari	Chigaribetegar, Vaghri, Wagiri, Hirshikari, Vagri Bagri, Baori
117.	Harbadkulani	
118.	Haridas	
119.	Harishet	
120.	Hariyan	
121.	Havomar	
122.	Hawgar	Howadiga
123.	Hegadepar	
124.	Helava (Helova)	
125.	Hogalabhatta	
126.	Hola	
127.	Holur	
128.	Homiar	
129.	Hosadaru	Asadaru
130.	Huganika	
131.	Hulgar	
132.	Humbler	
133.	Izabatha	
134.	Jagal Jadho	
135.	Jagapathi	
136.	Jaiswal	
137.	Jalavara	
138.	Janapath	
139.	Jangali (Jungali)	
140.	Jatty	
141.	Javeri	Jawari
142.	Jews	
143.	Jiglur	
144.	Jogtir	Jogtin
145.	Johari	
146.	Julya	
147.	Kabbatti	
148.	Kabir	
149.	Kababia	
150.	Kakilvar	
151.	Kakkari	
152.	Kalagi	
153.	Kallar	Kalari
154.	Kalkar	
155.	Kalkutiga	
156.	Kamala	
157.	Kamati	Kaman
158.	Kanagal	
159.	Kandari	Kandar, Khander
160.	Kandewala	
161.	Kanigar	
162.	Kaniyar	
163.	Kanjari Bhaat	Khanjar Bhaat, Kanjir Bhaat
164.	Kandanara	
165.	Kanjari	Kanjar
166.	Kannan	
167.	Kanelegar	
168.	Kambar	
169.	Kambatti	
170.	Kanshi	
171.	Kapali	
172.	Karad	
173.	Kargi	
174.	Karkarkam	
175.	Karigar	Karaikar
176.	Karinagar	
177.	Karnam	
178.	Kasanagar	
179.	Kashikapadi	Tirumali
180.	Katabar	Katabu
181.	Katari	Kattari
182.	Kalladum	
183.	Kayati	
184.	Kelkari	Khelkari
185.	Kembatti	
186.	Kenayor	
187.	Kenba	
188.	Khai	
189.	Khalini	
190.	Kodiya	
191.	Kodalagiri	
192.	Kodiyakolasi	
193.	Kodligion (Kodaligion)	
194.	Kondagar	

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
195.	Kokki	
196.	Kolhati	Kolhatigi
197.	Komargi	
198.	Konkana Malahar	
199.	Konnar	Konar, Konnur, Konnavar, Konwor
200.	Kontan	
201.	Koraikar	
202.	Korakanas	
203.	Korati	
204.	Koris	
205.	Kotigar	
206.	Kotti	
207.	Kubula	
208.	Kudalkar	
209.	Kudiga	
210.	Kudiyar	
211.	Kuist	
212.	Kujagara	
213.	Kulakulam	
214.	Kuliga	
215.	Kullavan	
216.	Kumbal	
217.	Kumbaniga	
218.	Kundar	
219.	Kundligar	
220.	Kumkumgar	
221.	Kunjagaru	
222.	Kura	Kuralia
223.	Kuraim	
224.	Kurup	
225.	Kuspa	
226.	Lalgundaru	
227.	Lanhavi	
228.	Levapatal	
229.	Lingade Boreru	
230.	Macchi	
231.	Madan	
232.	Madari	Mahaderi
233.	Maddalu	
234.	Madderu	Madder, Maddar
235.	Madiyali	
236.	Madvar	
237.	Mahadev-Koli	
238.	Malashetty	
239.	Male	Mahale
240.	Mallavar	
241.	Mahagar	
242.	Mahendra	Mahandra
243.	Maheswari	
244.	Mallar	
245.	Manigar.	
246.	Markala	
247.	Maror	
248.	Masani Yogi	
249.	Masthri	
250.	Mavacha	
251.	Mavalinga	
252.	Mehara	
253.	Menon	
254.	Mera	
255.	Mohtan	
256.	Mokaji	
257.	Moodi	
258.	Moppa	
259.	Morlyadi	
260.	Mourya	
261.	Mudayan	
262.	Mudiga	
263.	Mullakka	
264.	Mundappa	
265.	Mundoli	Mundala
266.	Munnar	
267.	Mushtagi	
268.	Muthamari	
269.	Muthiniyar	Muthivar
270.	Muthuraj	
271.	Muvvari	
272.	Nadashetty	
273.	Nadgi	
274.	Nadiga	
275.	Nagale	
276.	Nagali	
277.	Nagar	
278.	Nagarathna	
279.	Nainar	
280.	Nalavadi	
281.	Nandivale	
282.	Natekar	
283.	Nathpanthi	
284.	Navakar	
285.	Navara	
286.	Nayamith	
287.	Nayarangi	
288.	Nese	
289.	Onayakae	
290.	Padathi	Padti
291.	Padmavathi	
292.	Padvi	
293.	Pailadar	Paladar
294.	Palakadu	
295.	Palhar	
296.	Pallava	
297.	Pallikar	
298.	Pamlor	

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
299.	Pandidar	
300.	Pandonasala	
301.	Pangul	Pangusul
302.	Panji	Panaji
303.	Parik	
304.	Paradhis	
305.	Pariyala	
306.	Pashi	
307.	Patagi	
308.	Paul	
309.	Pendra	
310.	Phasechari	Phasechar
311.	Pikaquadia	
312.	Pollar	
313.	Potti	
314.	Prajapathi	
315.	Pudianchi	
316.	Pudubal	Puduval
317.	Pulavar	
318.	Purnam	
319.	Rabara	Rabaris
320.	Rachewar	Rajevar
321.	Raigani	
322.	Raikar	
323.	Rajaboga	Rajabogi
324.	Rajamandir	
325.	Raju	
326.	Ramakshatriya, (Koteyar)	
327.	Rangoli	
328.	Ravanthi	
329.	Roddager	
330.	Sachdev (Punjabi)	
331.	Sadaru	Sadar
332.	Sadgopi	
333.	Sadumatha	
334.	Saharan	
335.	Saliyan	
336.	Samanth	
337.	Sanagara	
338.	Sangtarsh	
339.	Sankill	
340.	Sansia	
341.	Sapalya	
342.	Sarania	
343.	Sarayada	Saruyada, Sarvad
344.	Sarige	
345.	Sarodi	Saroda
346.	Sasura	
347.	Savale	
348.	Savasanokoliva	
349.	Shankudiva	
350.	Shirivoor	
351.	Shivanaga	
352.	Siddharu	
353.	Siddi	
354.	Sindhi	
355.	Sinhalese	
356.	Soma	
357.	Sour	Sourashtra
358.	Sowsabha	
359.	Sugandhi	
360.	Suha	
361.	Swaram-Banik	
362.	Takari	Thokar
363.	Takankar	
364.	Takuar	
365.	Tamilian	
366.	Thalaraj	
367.	Telang	
368.	Thandamari	
369.	Tharakhan	
370.	Theluvar	
371.	Thocher	
372.	Togri	
373.	Thulleru	
374.	Tular	
375.	Uddain	
376.	Umbigar	
377.	Usmanur	
378.	Vadagan	
379.	Vadavakulam	
380.	Vadi	
381.	Vaidu	
382.	Vallavar	
383.	Vani	Vanila, Vanniar
384.	Vaniyani	
385.	Vasaru	
386.	Vasthamaru	
387.	Vasudev	
388.	Velama	
389.	Veelar	
390.	Venar	
391.	Vir	Veer, Veeramasti
392.	Vishnu Koravanji	
393.	Voliyali	
394.	Vontikulgi	
395.	Yelemaru	
396.	Yetrich	

STATEMENT 5

LIST I

Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01%, and above, the State Population

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/ Tribe/ Community*	*Synonymous Names*	*Traditional occupation*
1	2	3	4
1.	Agasa ..	Madivala, Sakala, Sakalavadu, Tsakala, Chakala, Vannan, Dhobi, Parit, Rajaka	Laundering
2.	Ambalavasi	Ambalakarma, Ambalakaran	Temple management
3.	Arasu (Urs)	Urs	Ruling class
4.	Balija ..	Balajiga, Banajiga, Naidu, Bogam Telaga, Telaga Banajiga, Setty Banajiga, Kasban, Munnur, Munnar, Mutrasi, Matracha, Janappan, Bale Banajiga, Belagara	Trade, Agriculture
5.	Bandi ..	....	Domestic service
6.	Banjara ..	Banjari, Brinjari, Vanjara, Vanjari, Wanjari, Lamani, Lambani, Lambadi, Lambada, Lambara, Sugali, Sukali	Pack-bullock carrying
7.	Beda ..	Bedaru, Bedar, Berad, Bendar, Paleyagar, Nayak, Naikamakkalu, Naikwadi, Valmiki, Talwar Boya, Vedan, Ramoshi, (Barki) (Parivara), Nayaka	Hunting, Fowling
8.	Bhaat, ..	Bhatraju, Bhatraj, Bohrot	Geneologist, Bards and Singers
9.	Bhunt ..	Nadavaru	Husbandry, Agriculture
10.	Bogad ..	Bogadi, Bagdi, Bagodi, Bagadi	Weaving blankets, Fishing and Begging
11.	Brahmin ..	Brahman, Konkani Brahmin	Priests, Professions, Government Service, Land owning
12.	Chakkan ..	....	Oil-pressing, (Malabar)
13.	Chaliyan ..	Teruvan, Challiya	Cotton-weaving (Malayalam
14.	Chapparaband	Chapparabanda	False-coining
15.	Chaptegar ..	Chaptegara	Carpentry (Konkani)
16.	Charodi ..	Mestha	Carpentry (Kanarese)
17.	Chunchar ..	....	....
18.	Darzi ..	Bhavasar Kshatriya, Chippi, Chippiga, Simpi, Shimpi, Sai, Mirai, Rangari, Rangrez, Nilari, Namdev, Rangare, Neelagar	Tailoring, Printing and Dyeing

1	2		3	4
19.	Devadiga	..	Devadigar, Moili, Moyili, Devadig, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar, Servegar, Suplig	Temple service and Temple Musicians
20.	Devanga	..	Devang, Koshti, Hutgar, Jed, Winkar, Julahi, Hutkar, Hatgar	Silk weaving
21.	Dombaru	..	Dombara, Dom, Domb, Dombar, Dombari, Dommara, Dombri, Paidi, Pano, Kohati	Engaged in acrobats and tumbling
22.	Gabit	..	Gabbit, Gapit, Gaabit, Daalji, Daavat	Sea-faring and catching fish
23.	Gangakula	..	Gangamatha, Gangemakkalu, Gangaputra, Gowrimatha, Ambig, Ambiga, Bestha, Kabbaliga, Kabbili, Kabber, Kabbera, Koli, Kharvi, Bhoi, Bhoyi, Boyi, Thoreya, Harakanthra, Harikanthra, Kahar, Meenagar, Mogaveera, Kharia, Sunnagar, Siviyar, (Barki), (Parivara)	Fishing, Palanquin-bearing
24.	Ganiga	..	Ganiga, Teli, Gandla, Vaniyan	Oil pressing
25.	Garudi	..	Garudiga, Garadiga, Modiga, Modikara	Begging, itinerant jugglers and snake-charmers
26.	Gatti	..	Poladava, Holadava	Cultivation
27.	Gauli (Gavali)	..	Gavaliga, Gavali, Gavli, Gouil (Yadava)	Cowherds and Milkmen
28.	Ghadi	..	....	Soothsayers
29.	Giddidki	..	Pingle	Fortune tellers and Beggers
30.	Goniga	..	Sadusetty	Gunny bag weavers and Agriculturists
31.	Gosavi	..	Gosayi, Gosain, Atit	Religious mendicants
32.	Gujarathi	..	Gurjar	Merchants, Money lenders
33.	Gurav	..	Gurov, Tambli, Tamballa, Gurava	Temple servants, Musicians
34.	Halwakki Wakkal		Vakkal, Gram Vakkal, Gam Gowda, Gam Gawada, Gavada, Karevakkal, Kunchavakkal, Attevakkal, Shilwakkal	Husbandmen and Agricultural labourers
35.	Hanabaru	..	Krishna Golla, Anubaru, Atanabaru Hanbar, Hanabar	Cattle rearing and Agriculture
36.	Hoovadiga	..	Hugar, Hoogar, Maalgar, Mali, Phoolmali, Phulmali, Phulari, Pholari, Jeer	Flower growers and vendors

1	2		3	4
37.	Idiga	..	Ediga, Eliga, Iliga, Halepaik, Billava, Malayali Billava, Devar, Deevar Divaramakkalu, Namdhari, Kalal, Goondla, Goundla, Thiyan, Tiyan	Toddy tapping and vending
38.	Jogi	..	Joger, Sanjogi, Jogar	Begging, Piggery
39.	Kanbi	..	Kulwadi, Kunbi	Cultivators
40.	Kanisan	..	Kaniyan, Kaniya, Kanyan	Astrologers and Umbrella-makers, practice sorecery and exorcism
41.	Kasai	..	Katik, Khatik, Katuka, Katuga, Kasab, Aray	Butchers and meat sellers
42.	Kasar	..	Kansar, Kanchori, Kanchera, Kanchugara, Bogar	Manufacture of Copper and Brass vessels
43.	Kodaga	..	Coorgi	Planters, Agriculturists, Soldiers-
44.	Kolayan	..	Urali	Cowherds
45.	Komarpaik	..	Kumarpaik, Kumarpanth	Soldiers and husbandmen
46.	Koracha	..	Korachar	Wandering Tribe, Fortune tellers, Robbers, Basket-makers, Traders in salt
47.	Koraga	..	Koragar	Basket-makers and labourers, Slaves working for their masters
48.	Korama	..	Korava, Korawah, Yerukala, Yerkala, Erakala, Kaikadi, Kunchi Korava, Koramasetty	Robbery, Dacoity, Carriers
49.	Kotari	..	Kottari	....
50.	Kotegar	..	Metri, Kotegara, Kotekshatriya, Kottegara	Fort-watchmen
51.	Kshatriya	..	Panchakalasi, Somawamsha Kshatriya	Soldiers, Land owners
52.	Kudubi	..	....	Agricultural labour and hunting
53.	Kumbara	..	Kummara, Khumbhara, Kumbhar, Kusavan, Kulala, (Kulalar), Moolya	Potters
54.	Kurma	..	Kurmi	Agriculture

1	2		3	4
55.	Kuruba	..	Kurab, Kuruban, Kurumban, Kurumba, Halumatha, Dhangar, Bharwad, Gorava	Sheep rearing, Woollen-blanket weaving
56.	Ladar	..	Lad, Ladaru, Yelegar	Cavalrymen and dealers in horses
57.	Lingayat	..	Veerashaiva, Shivachar, Jangam, Nagartha, Shettar	Agriculture, Trade and Commerce
58.	Mahratha	..	Maratha	Soldiers and Agriculturists
59.	Mala	..	....	Cotton weavers, labourers
60.	Malava	..	Malawa	....
61.	Malayali	..	....	....
62.	Marta	..	....	....
63.	Meda	..	Medari, Burud, Gauriga, Medara	Basket making
64.	Moger	..	....	Cultivation
65.	Mudali	..	Mudaliyar, Pille, Vellala, Veliala	Traders
66.	Mukkavan	..	....	....
67.	Nadora	..	Nador, Uppunador, Torke Nador	Agriculture
68.	Natuva	..	Nat	Professional dancers
69.	Nayar	..	Nair	Husbandmen
70.	Nayinda	..	Nayanaja Kashatriya, Hajjam, Nhavi, Nadig, Ambattan, Mangala, Kelasi, Kshowrad, Kshowrik, Chouriya, Navaliga, Napitha, Bhandari	Barbers
71.	Neygi	..	Kuruhinasetti, Bilimagga, Thogata, Seniga, Jamkhana, Ayiri, Avir, Sale Padmasale, Saale, Kaikolan, Neikar, Jadar, Jandra, Swakulasale	Weavers
72.	Padit	..	....	....
73.	Pandaram	..	Pandara	Temple servants and mendicants
74.	Patramela	..	....	Dancers
75.	Patwekari	..	Pategar	Silk lace weavers, Traders
76.	Rajapuri	..	Rajpur (Balavalikar)	Traders and Cultivators
77.	Rajput	..	....	Warriors and Land-owners
78.	Sanyasi	..	....	Acetic mendicants
79.	Satani	..	Chattada Srivaishnava, Vaishnava	Priests
80	Shikalgar	..	Sikkaligar, Shikkligar	Knife-grinding and begging

1	2	3	4
81.	Sillekyatha ..	Killikyata, Chhetri	Picture showing, begging, Lantern light shows, Tattooing by women
82.	Stanika ..	....	Temple servants
83.	Sudir ..	Sudra	Husbandry
84.	Sudugadusidda ..	Sudugadusiddharu	Begging
85.	Tigala ..	Thigala, Tigler, Vannikula Kshatriya, Shambhukula Kshatriya, Agnikula Kshatriya, Dharmaraja Kapu, Kuravan, Palli	Gardening, Cultivation
86.	Uppara ..	Uppear, Uppilliyan, Beldar, Sagara, Chunar, Gavandi, Govandi, Gavadi, Goundi, Melusakkare	Salt manufacturers
87.	Vaisya ..	Komati, Setti, Chetti, Baniya, Vyshya	Traders
88.	Viswakarma ..	Akkasale, Aksali, Achari, Viswa Brahman, Daivagnya Brahman, Kammar, Ausala, Kammalan, Luhar (Kammari), Kamsal, Kamsala, Panchal, Panchala, Sutar, Badagi, Badiwadla, Soni, Sonar, Pattar, Gejjigar, Silpi	Goldsmiths, Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Sculptors
89.	Vodda ..	Od, Odde, Vaddar, Wadda, Bhovi, Bovi	Earth work and Stone work
90.	Vokkaliga ..	Vakkaliga, Hallikar, Kunchitiga, Reddy, Gouda, Kapu, Heggade, Kamma, Raddy, Gownder	Land-owners & Cultivators, Agricultural labourers
91.	Yadava ..	Yadav, Golla, Asthanagolla, Adavigolla, Gopala (Gopali), (Gauli)	Cattle rearing

LIST II

Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*Synonymous Names*	*Traditional occupation*
1	2	3	4
1.	Aghori ..	Karkarmunda	Religious mendicants
2.	Agnani ..	..	..
3.	Ambattan ..	..	..
4.	Anappan ..	..	..
5.	Andi ..	Andipandaram	Pujaris, Peddlar
6.	Anduran ..	..	..
7.	Aryan ..	..	..
8.	Atari ..	Athari	Perfumers
9.	Bahurupi ..	..	Strolling actors
10.	Bairagi ..	Byragi, Bava, Bavaji, Bavani	Religious mendicants
11.	Bakadra ..	..	..
12.	Ballala ..	Balaballala	..
13.	Banna ..	..	..
14.	Basavi ..	..	..
15.	Bathal ..	Battal, Batter	Basket makers
16.	Bavaji ..	Bava	Religious mendicants
17.	Bawtar ..	..	..
18.	Bhatia ..	Bhattia	Merchants Traders' Bankers and Brokers
19.	Bhavin ..	..	Temple servants and actors, Prostitutes
20.	Bhomtra ..	Bhompta (Rajput), Gantichore, Bhamta, Uchilian	Pick-pokets and thieves
21.	Binapatta ..	..	..
22.	Bingi ..	..	..
23.	Chamboti ..	..	..
24.	Chambukutti ..	..	..
25.	Chitara ..	..	..
26.	Digwan ..	Jingar	Saddle-makers
27.	Dogra ..	..	..
28.	Ghadsi ..	Ghadshi	Musicians
29.	Ghisade ..	..	Wandering blacksmith
30.	Gudigara ..	Gudigar	Sandlewood and Ivory carvers
31.	Gujar ..	Guzar	Masons

1	2	3	4
32.	Gurkha ..	..	..
33.	Hande Vazir ..	..	..
34.	Handervut ..	..	
35.	Honniyar ..	..	..
36.	Jat ..	..	Cultivators
37.	Kadu Konkani ..	..	..
38.	Kalavanth ..	Kalavanthi, Ganika, Bhogam	Singing and dancing
39.	Kanakan ..	Kanakar	..
40.	Kanate ..	..	..
41.	Karikudumbi ..	..	..
42.	Karuva ..	..	..
43.	Kasbin ..	..	..
44.	Kavadi ..	..	..
45.	Kavutiyan ..	..	..
46.	Kichagara ..	..	..
47.	Kolayiri ..	Koleri	..
48.	Kolla ..	Kollala	..
49.	Konga ..	Kongadi	..
50.	Koyava ..	..	..
51.	Kutuma ..	..	..
52.	Lonari ..	..	..
53.	Maleya ..	..	..
54.	Maniyani ..	Muniyani	..
55.	Mannan ..	..	..
56.	Marayan ..	Maravan	..
57.	Mudhar ..	..	..
58.	Murrari ..	..	..
59.	Nalki ..	..	..
60.	Osthan ..	..	..
61.	Otari ..	..	..
62.	Padatri ..	..	..
63.	Padiar ..	Padiyar	..
64.	Pagi ..	Phagi, Phage	..
65.	Panasa ..	..	..
66.	Panaba ..	..	..
67.	Pandavakulam ..	..	..
68.	Panika ..	..	..
69.	Patra ..	..	..
70.	Pannekara-Konkani ..	..	..
71.	Picchigunta ..	Pichuguntala	..
72.	Pichati ..	..	..
73.	Pullavan ..	..	..

1	2	3	4
74.	Raval ..	Ravalia, Raul	..
75.	Reinudas ..	..	..
76.	Rawat ..	Raya Rawath	..
77.	Saniyar ..	..	..
78.	Satarkar ..	..	..
79.	Shanan ..	..	..
80.	Sutsali ..	..	..
81.	Tachayiri ..	..	..
82.	Tilari ..	Tirali	..
83.	Tilvi ..	..	..
84.	Tuluva ..	Tulu	..
85.	Velluthedan ..	..	..
86.	Vettuvan ..	..	..
87.	Yeklar ..	Yekkali, Egalika	..
88.	Yeralu ..	..	..

STATEMENT 6

Particulars of candidates passing S.S.L.C. Examination held in March/April 1972

(1869 High Schools)

Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/ Tribe/ Community*	*Number passed in*				*Population and percentage of population of Caste/Tribe/ Community in 1972*		*Average passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*Above State average*	*Below State average but above 50 per cent of the State average*	*Below 50 per cent of the State average*
		I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed (3+4+5)*						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Agasa ..	15	32	105	152	3,55,246	1.18	0.43	..	..	0.43
2.	Arasu (Urs) ..	3	12	16	31	21,245	0.07	1.46	..	1.46	..
3.	Balija ..	69	136	398	603	4,72,409	1.57	1.28	..	1.28	..
4.	Bandi (N-SC) ..	6	18	43	67	14,783	0.05	4.53	4.53	..	..
5.	Banjara (Lamani) (N-SC)	3	23	71	97	1,64,961	0.55	0.59	..	..	0.59
6.	Beda ..	52	115	543	710	15,19,621	5.06	0.47	..	..	0.47
7.	Brahmin ..	3,293	3,663	6,157	13,113	12,69,455	4.23	10.33	10.33	..	..
8.	Bhunt ..	162	296	544	1,002	2,05,193	0.68	4.88	4.88	..	..
9.	Darzi ..	16	49	111	176	1,11,567	0.37	1.58	..	1.58	..
10.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar)	19	35	58	112	67,440	0.22	1.66	..	1.66	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11.	Devanga ..	74	98	237	409	2,80,564	0.93	1.46	..	1.46	..
12.	Dombaru (N-SC) ..	1	2	13	16	10,576	0.04	1.51	..	1.51	..
13.	Gabit or Gapit ..	..	..	3	3	6,783	0.02	0.44	..	..	0.44
14.	Gangakula ..	41	111	358	510	7,12,922	2.38	0.71	..	..	0.71
15.	Ganiga ..	20	39	106	165	1,56,898	0.52	1.05	..	1.05	..
16.	Gatti ..	1	1	6	8	2,596	0.01	3.08	3.08	..	..
17.	Gosavi (Gosayi) ..	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.03	0.12	..	..	0.12
18.	Gudigar ..	1	1	2	4	1,581	0.00	2.53	2.53	..	..
19.	Gujarathi ..	7	13	8	28	2,459	0.01	11.39	11.39	..	..
20.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou) ..	..	2	..	2	18,279	0.06	0.11	..	..	0.11
21.	Halwakki Wakkal..	1	..	2	3	45,832	0.15	0.06	..	..	0.06
22.	Hanabar (Anabaru)	..	2	13	15	34,001	0.11	0.44	..	..	0.44
23.	Idiga ..	84	198	529	811	6,75,656	2.25	1.20	..	1.20	..
24.	Jogi ..	1	1	2	4	45,072	0.15	0.09	..	..	0.09
25.	Kodaga ..	49	84	212	345	86,271	0.29	4.00	4.00	..	..
26.	Komarpaik (Kumarpant) ..	10	17	83	110	17,357	0.06	6.34	6.34	..	..
27.	Kshatriya ..	64	150	354	568	75,301	0.25	7.54	7.54	..	..
28.	Kumbara ..	15	33	83	131	2,18,399	0.73	0.60	..	..	0.60
29.	Kuruba ..	67	161	699	927	20,32,032	6.77	0.46	..	..	0.46
30.	Lingayat ..	828	2,102	7,294	10,224	43,92,699	14.64	2.33	2.33	..	..
31.	Maratha ..	155	536	1,560	2,251	10,36,337	3.45	2.17	2.17	..	..
32.	Meda (N-S T) ..	4	9	38	51	31,393	0.11	1.62	..	1.62	..
33.	Mudali ..	42	105	143	290	1,04,979	0.35	2.76	2.76	..	..
34.	Natuva (Nat) ..	..	..	1	1	4,280	0.01	0.23	..	..	0.23
35.	Nayar ..	36	43	66	145	34,696	0.12	4.18	4.18	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
36.	Nayinda ..	20	42	163	225	1,91,502	0.64	1.17	..	1.17	..
37.	Neygi ..	29	55	191	275	2,21,725	0.74	1.18	..	1.18	..
38.	Patvekari (Pattegar)	2	5	11	18	11,796	0.04	1.53	..	1.53	..
39.	Rajput ..	21	36	77	134	80,052	0.27	1.68	..	1.68	..
40.	Satani ..	16	24	50	90	53,459	0.18	1.68	..	1.68	..
41.	Thigala ..	15	15	88	118	2,23,279	0.74	0.53	..	..	0.53
42.	Uppara ..	8	35	100	143	3,86,573	1.29	0.37	..	..	0.37
43.	Vyshya ..	163	345	660	1,168	1,78,580	0.59	6.54	6.54	..	..
44.	Viswakarma ..	92	184	561	837	6,90,689	2.30	1.21	..	1.21	..
45.	Vodda (Bhovi) (N-SC)	13	21	78	112	1,14,785	0.38	0.97	..	0.97	..
46.	Vokkaliga ..	272	690	2,802	3,764	35,46,171	11.82	1.06	..	1.06	..
47.	Yadava ..	10	36	130	176	4,54,806	1.52	0.39	..	..	0.39
48.	Scheduled Castes ..	89	341	1,773	2,203	39,43,205	13.14	0.56	..	..	0.56
49.	Scheduled Tribes ..	10	30	81	121	2,36,865	0.79	0.51	..	..	0.51
50.	Muslim ..	261	714	2,542	3,517	31,88,640	10.63	1.10	..	1.10	..
51.	Christian ..	394	782	1,452	2,628	6,27,861	2.09	4.18	4.18	..	..
52.	Jain ..	177	347	532	1,056	2,24,159	0.75	4.71	4.71	..	..
53.	Buddhist ..	3	1	3	7	14,481	0.05	0.48	..	..	0.48
54.	Sikh ..	1	11	4	16	6,995	0.02	2.29	2.29	..	..
55.	Agamudiyan ..	..	1	..	1	Not known		..	..	..	..
56.	Budbudki ..	..	..	1	1	Not known		..	..	..	..
57.	Chitragar ..	..	1	1	2	Not known		..	..	..	..
58.	Dasar ..	1	..	3	4	Not known		..	..	..	..
59.	Dombidasar ..	..	1	..	1	Not known		..	..	..	..
60.	Gondhalli ..	2	..	13	15	Not known		..	..	..	..
61.	Gunagi ..	..	1	..	1	Not known		..	..	..	..
62.	Jatty ..	..	..	5	5	Not known		..	..	..	..
63.	Kamati ..	..	..	2	2	Not known		..	..	..	..

1	8		3	4	5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12
64.	Kaniyar	..	2	..	6	8	Not known	..	..	..	..
65.	Koteyar	..	8	19	35	62	Not known	..	..	..	..
66.	Padathi	..	..	2	23	25	Not known	..	..	..	..
67.	Phagi (Pagi)	..	..	..	1	1	236 0.00	4.24	4.24	..	..
68.	Sadar	..	3	8	20	31	Not known	..	..	..	..
69.	Savalgi	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..	..	..	..
70.	Others whose Religion/Caste is not given	..	178	217	511	906	..	..	..	..	..

	Total I Class	*Total II Class*	*Total III Class*	*Total passed* 3+4+5	*Total State Population*	*Per-centage*	*State average passes per thousand of State population*
	6,929	12,051	31,779	50,759	3,00,08,050	100	1.69

STATEMENT 7

List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Communities* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below State average but above 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15(4) Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste / Tribe/ Community*	*No. of Students Passed*				*Population in* 1972	*Percentage of population of Caste/ Tribe/ Community in* 1972	*Average of passes per thousand of Caste / Tribe/ Community*
		I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total Passed*			
1.	Arasu (Urs) ..	3	12	16	31	21,245	0.07	1.46
2.	Balija ..	69	136	398	603	4,72,409	1.57	1.28
3.	Darzi ..	16	49	111	176	1,11,567	0.37	1.58
4.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar)	19	35	58	112	67,440	0.22	1.66
5.	Devanga ..	74	98	237	409	2,80,564	0.93	1.46
6.	Ganiga ..	20	39	106	165	1,56,898	0.52	1.05
7.	Idiga ..	84	198	529	811	6,75,656	2.25	1.20
8.	Meda (N-ST) ..	4	9	38	51	31,393	0.11	1.62
9.	Nayinda ..	20	42	163	225	1,91,502	0.64	1.17
10.	Neygi ..	29	55	191	275	2,21,725	0.74	1.18
11.	Patvekari (Pattegar) ..	2	5	11	18	11,796	0.04	1.53
12.	Rajput ..	21	36	77	134	80,052	0.27	1.68
13.	Satani ..	16	24	50	90	53,459	0.18	1.68
14.	Viswakarma ..	92	184	561	837	6,90,689	2.30	1.21
15.	Vokkaliga ..	272	690	2,802	3,764	35,46,171	11.82	1.06
	TOTAL ..	741	1,612	5,348	7,701	66,12,566	22.03	1.16

N-ST: Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 8

List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Castes* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15(4)

Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*No. of students passed in*				*Population in 1972*	*Percentage of population of Caste/ Tribe/ Community in 1972*	*Average of passes per thousand of Caste/ Tribe/ Community*
		I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed*			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Agasa ..	15	32	105	152	3,55,246	1.18	0.43
2.	Gabit or Gapit ..	..	..	3	3	6,783	0.02	0.44
3.	Gangakula ..	41	111	358	510	7,12,922	2.38	0.71
4.	Gosavi ..	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.03	0.12
5.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou) ..	..	2	..	2	18,279	0.06	0.11
6.	Halwakkiwakkal ..	1	..	2	3	45,832	0.15	0.06
7.	Hanabar (Anabaru) ..	..	2	13	15	34,001	0.11	0.44
8.	Kumbara ..	15	33	83	131	2,18,399	0.73	0.60
9.	Kuruba ..	67	161	699	927	20,32,032	6.77	0.46
10.	Thigala ..	15	15	88	118	2,23,279	0.74	0.53
11.	Uppara ..	8	35	100	143	3,86,573	1.29	0.37
12.	Aghori or Karkaramunda ..	..	..	..	..	118	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Agnani	..	..	..	..	..	305	..	..
14.	Ambalavasi	..	..	..	..	..	2,108	0.01	..
15.	Ambattan	..	..	..	..	..	291	..	..
16.	Anapan	..	..	..	..	..	178	..	..
17.	Andi	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
18.	Anduran	..	..	..	..	..	1,092	..	..
19.	Aryan	..	..	..	..	..	131	..	..
20.	Atari (Athari)	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	..
21.	Bahurupi	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
22.	Bakadra	..	..	..	..	..	843	..	..
23.	Ballala (Balaballala)	..	..	..	..	..	537	..	..
24.	Banna	..	..	..	..	..	218	..	..
25.	Basavi	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..
26.	Bathal (Battal, Battar)	..	..	..	..	..	127	..	..
27.	Bawtar	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..
28.	Bhaat, Bhatraju	..	..	..	..	..	8,277	0.03	..
29.	Bhatia (Bhattia)	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..
30.	Bhavin	..	..	..	..	..	195	..	..
31.	Binapatta	..	..	..	..	..	198	..	..
32.	Bingi	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
33.	Bogad or Bogodi	..	..	..	..	..	2,622	0.01	..
34.	Chakkan	..	..	..	..	..	5,048	0.02	..
35.	Chalian	..	..	..	..	..	2,584	0.01	..
36.	Chamboti	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
37.	Chambukutti	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
38.	Chaptegara	..	..	..	..	..	2,670	0.01	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39.	Charodi (Mestha)	..	..	..	..	..	1,858	0.01	..
40.	Chitara	..	..	..	..	..	235	..	..
41.	Chunchar	..	..	..	..	..	5,827	0.02	..
42.	Digwan, Jeengar	..	..	..	..	..	1,475	..	..
43.	Dogra	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
44.	Ghadi	..	..	..	..	..	2,918	0.01	..
45.	Ghadsi	..	..	..	..	..	132	..	..
46.	Giddidki (Pingale)	..	..	..	..	..	45,137	0.15	..
47.	Goniga	..	..	..	..	..	2,902	0.01	..
48.	Gujar (Guzar)	..	..	..	..	..	569	..	..
49.	Gurkha	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..
50.	Handevazir	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..
51.	Handervut	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..
52.	Honniyar	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..
53.	Hoovadiga, Hoogar, Mali, Phoolmali, Jeer	..	..	..	..	..	13,392	0.04	..
54.	Jat (immigrants from Punjab)	..	..	..	..	..	105	..	..
55.	Kadu-konkani	..	..	..	..	..	481	..	..
56.	Kalavant (Kalavanthi, Ganika)	..	..	..	..	..	1,462	..	..
57.	Kanakan (Kanakar)	..	..	..	..	..	555	..	..
58.	Kanate	..	..	..	..	..	321	..	..
59.	Karikudumbi	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..
60.	Karuva	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
61.	Kasai (Khatik)	..	..	..	..	..	10,733	0.04	..
62.	Kasar (Kanchori)	..	..	..	..	..	10,237	0.03	..
63.	Kasbin	..	..	..	..	..	234	..	..
64.	Kavadi	..	..	..	..	..	72	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
65.	Kavutiyan	..	..	..	..	..	686	..	..
66.	Kichagara	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..
67.	Kolayan	..	..	..	..	..	20,979	0.07	..
68.	Kolayiri (Koleri)	..	..	..	..	..	503	..	..
69.	Kolla (Kollala)	..	..	..	..	..	169	..	..
70.	Konga	..	..	..	..	..	104	..	..
71.	Kotari (Kottari)	..	..	..	..	..	2,515	0.01	..
72.	Kanisan (Kaniyan) (N-ST)	..	..	..	..	..	2,195	0.01	..
73.	Kotegar (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	..	11,387	0.04	..
74.	Koyava	..	..	..	..	..	468	..	..
75.	Kudubi	..	..	..	..	..	17,410	0.06	..
76.	Kunbi (Kulwadi, Kanbi)	..	..	..	..	..	21,091	0.07	..
77.	Kurma	..	..	..	..	..	10,408	0.03	..
78.	Kutuma	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..
79.	Ladar	..	..	..	..	..	7,153	0.02	..
80.	Lonari	..	..	..	..	..	1,240	..	..
81.	Mala (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	..	15,249	0.05	..
82.	Malayali	..	..	..	..	..	3,190	0.01	..
83.	Malava	..	..	..	..	..	9,188	0.03	..
84.	Maleya	..	..	..	..	..	286	..	..
85.	Maniyani (Muniyani)	..	..	..	..	..	486	..	..
86.	Mannan	..	..	..	..	..	1,118	..	..
87.	Marta (Merta)	..	..	..	..	..	3,246	0.01	..
88.	Marayan, Marvan	..	..	..	..	..	1,283	..	..
89.	Moger (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	..	8,585	0.03	..
90.	Mudhar	..	..	..	..	..	1,262	..	..
91.	Mukkavan	..	..	..	..	..	5,354	0.02	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
92.	Murrari	..	..	..	..	..	1,314	..	..
93.	Nador	..	..	..	..	..	11,453	0.04	..
94.	Nalki	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
95.	Osthan	..	..	..	..	..	440	..	..
96.	Otari	..	..	..	..	..	162	..	..
97.	Padit	..	..	..	..	..	6,694	0.02	..
98.	Padarti	..	..	..	..	..	292	..	..
99.	Padiar (Padiyar)	..	..	..	..	..	576	..	..
100.	Panassa	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..
101.	Panaba	..	..	..	..	..	646	..	..
102.	Pandaram (Pandara)	..	..	..	..	..	1,656	0.01	..
103.	Pandavakulam	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..
104.	Panika	..	..	..	..	..	400	..	..
105.	Pannekara Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
106.	Patra	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
107.	Patramela	..	..	..	..	..	2,022	0.01	..
108.	Pichati	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	..
109.	Pullavan	..	..	..	..	..	83	..	..
110.	Rainudas	..	..	..	..	..	156	..	..
111.	Rajpuri (Rajpur)	..	..	..	..	..	19,050	0.06	..
112.	Raval (Raul, Ravalia)	..	..	..	..	..	223	..	..
113.	Rawat (Raya Rawat)	..	..	..	..	..	435	..	..
114.	Saniyar	..	..	..	..	..	143	..	..
115.	Sanyasi	..	..	..	..	..	3,447	0.01	..
116.	Satarkar	..	..	..	..	..	192	..	..
117.	Shanan	..	..	..	..	.	15	..	..
118.	Stanika	..	..	..	..	..	2,778	0.01	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
119.	Sudir or Sudra ..	..	..	..	..	3,453	0.01	..
120.	Sutsali ..	..	..	..	..	1,057	..	..
121.	Tachayiri ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..
122.	Tilari or Tirali ..	..	..	..	..	1,546	..	..
123.	Tilvi ..	..	..	..	..	979	..	..
124.	Tuluva (Tulu) ..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..
125.	Velluthedan ..	..	..	..	..	1,550	..	..
126.	Vettuvan ..	..	..	..	..	74	..	..
127.	Yaklar (Yakkali) ..	..	..	..	..	233	..	..
128.	Yeralu ..	..	..	..	..	74	..	..
	TOTAL ..	162	391	1,452	2,005	43,75,041	14.49	0.46

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste

N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 9

List of Socially and Educationally *Backward Tribes* each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15 (4)

Note : This list contains only the Tribes which have been treated either as Denotified Criminal Tribes or as Nomadic Tribes in one or other part of Karnataka State.

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe group*	*No. of students passed in*				*Population in 1972*	*Percentage of population of Caste/ Tribe/ Community in 1972*	*Average pass per thousand of Caste/ Tribe/ Community*
		I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total Passed*			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	(*a*) Bailapatar (*b*) Bailpatar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
2.	(*a*) Bairagi (*b*) Bava (*c*) Bavaji	..	..	..	..	1,356	0.00	..
4.	(*a*) Bajania (*b*) Bajenia	..	..	..	..	Not Known	..	..
3.	Balasanthoshi	..	..	..	..	Not Known	..	...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5.	(*a*) Banjara (N-SC) (*b*) Banjari (*c*) Brinjari (*d*) Vanjara (*e*) Wanjari (*f*) Lamani (*g*) Lambani (*h*) Lambada (*i*) Lambaid (*j*) Sugali or Sukali (*k*) Gore or Goriya	..	3	23	71	97	1,64,961	0.55	0.59
6.	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
7.	(*a*) Beda (*b*) Bedar (*c*) Bender (*d*) Berad (*e*) Boya (*f*) Nayaka (*g*) Naikamakkalu (*h*) Naikwadi (*i*) Paleyagar (Palagar) (*j*) Ramoshi (*k*) Talwar (*l*) Valmikki (*m*) Valmikimakkalu (*n*) Vedan (*o*) Walmiki	..	52	115	543	710	15,19,621	5.06	0.47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	Beria ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
9.	(*a*) Bestar ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(*b*) Bunde Besta (Bestar)							
10.	(*a*) Bhamta ..	..	..	..	..	610	0.00	..
	(*b*) Bhompta (Rajput)							
	(*c*) Ghantichore							
	(*d*) Pardeshi Bhampta							
	(*e*) Takari							
	(*f*) Uchilian							
11.	(*a*) Bharadi ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(*b*) Bharagi							
12.	(*a*) Budbudki ..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..	..
	(*b*) Joshi							
13.	(*a*) Chara ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(*b*) Chhara							
14.	Chapparband ..	..	..	..	..	3,001	0 01	
15.	Chitrakathi Joshi ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
16.	Dang Dasar ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
17.	Darwesu ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
18.	Daveri ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
19.	Dholi ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
20.	Dombaru (N-SC) ..	1	2	13	16	10,576	0.04	1.51
21.	Dombidasa ..	..	1	..	1	Not known	..	..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22.	Durgamurga (Burburcha)	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
23.	Garudi (Modikar)	..	..	..	..	..	2,693	0.01	..
24.	Ghisadi	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..
25.	(*a*) Golla (Gouli) (*b*) Gopal (*c*) Yadava	..	10	36	130	176	4,54,806	1.52	0.39
26.	(*a*) Gondali (*b*) Ghondali (*c*) Gondhali	..	2	..	13	15	Not known	..	..
27.	Handijogi (N–SC)	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
28.	(*a*) Haranshikari (*b*) Chigaribetegar (*c*) Nirshikari (*d*) Phasechari (*e*) Vagri	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
29.	Helava	..	..	..	.	..	Not known		..
30.	(*a*) Howgar (*b*) Howadiga	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
31.	Javeri	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
32.	Johari	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
33.	Jogi	..	1	1	2	4	45,072	0.15	0.09
34.	(*a*) Joshi (*b*) Sadajoshi	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35.	Kamati	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
36.	Kanjir Bhat	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
37.	(*a*) Kanjari (*b*) Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
38.	(*a*) Kashi Kapdi (*b*) Tirumali	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
39.	Kelkari	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
40.	(*a*) Killekyatha (N-SC) (*b*) Katabu	..	..	..	..	..	14,921	0.05	..
41.	Kolhati	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
42.	(*a*) Korwar (*b*) Kaikadi (*c*) Koracha (*d*) Koraga (*e*) Korama (*f*) Yerkula (N-SC/ST)	..	..	..	..	..	62,869	0.21	..
43.	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
44.	Masania Yogi	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
45.	(*a*) Nandiwala (*b*) Full Mali	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
46.	Natuva (Nat)	..	..	..	1	1	4,280	0.01	0.23
47.	(*a*) Nathpanthi (*b*) Dauri-Gosavi	..	..	..	..	..	Not known		..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
48.	Pamlor ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
49.	Panguaul ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
50.	Paradhis ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
51.	Pichguntala ..	..	..	..	..	166	..	..
52.	Sansia ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
53.	Sarania ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
54.	Sarodi ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
55.	Shikkaligar ..	..	..	..	..	2,787	0.01	..
56.	Sudugadu Siddha (N-SC) ..	..	..	..	..	455	0.00	..
57.	Takankar ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
58.	Vadi ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	
59.	Vaidu ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
60.	Vasudev ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
61.	Vir ..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
62.	(*a*) Waddar (N-SC) (*f*) Odde (*b*) Bhovi (*g*) Tudug-Waddar (*c*) Bovi (*h*) Voddar (*d*) Girni-Waddar (*i*) Woddar (*e*) Od	13	21	78	112	1,14,785	0.38	0.97
	TOTAL ..	82	199	852	1,133	24,02,998	8.00	0.47

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 10

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972 : 6.19

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/Community	Total No. of students appeared	Number passed in				Population of Caste/Tribe/Community in 1972	Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/Community
			I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed (4+5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Adari ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
2.	Agamudiyan ..	2	1	1	..	2	Not known	..
3.	Agarwal ..	99	32	36	27	95	Not known	..
4.	Agasa ..	1,990	170	323	790	1,283	3,55,246	3.61
5.	Ambalavasi ..	1	..	1	..	1	2,108	0.47
6.	Arundathi ..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
7.	Arasu (Urs) ..	141	38	32	37	107	21,245	5.04
8.	Arya Samaj ..	4	..	2	2	4	Not known	..
9.	Arya Kalajan ..	5	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
10.	Bairagi (Bavaji, Bava) ..	5	..	..	3	3	1,356	2.24
11.	Balaballala (Ballala) ..	6	..	..	2	2	537	0.37
12.	Balija ..	5,973	652	1,029	2,183	3,864	4,72,409	8.18
13.	Ballayalya ..	8	2	3	..	5	Not known	..
14.	Bandi (N-SC) ..	53	10	14	19	43	14,783	2.91

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15.	Banjara (Lamani) (N-SC)	..	612	43	106	331	480	1,64,961	2.91
16.	Banka	..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
17.	Beda	..	3,321	391	638	1,513	2,542	15,19,621	1.67
18.	Bhaat, Bhatraju	..	5	..	..	2	2	8,277	0.24
19.	Bengali	..	34	1	6	12	19	Not known	..
20.	Bounda	..	2	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
21.	Brahmin	..	31,038	7,600	8,111	9,667	25,378	12,69,455	19.99
22.	Budbudki	..	120	4	14	56	74	Not known	..
23.	Bhunt	..	4,207	625	1,150	1,470	3,245	2,05,193	15.81
24.	Chat	..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
25.	Chikkurni	..	26	3	7	12	22	Not known	..
26.	Chaptegara	..	24	3	4	5	12	2,670	4.49
27.	Charodi (Mestha)	..	62	5	4	17	26	1,858	13.99
28.	Chitragara (Jingar)	..	158	58	34	43	135	Not known	..
29.	Chowdari	..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
30.	Darzi	..	1,512	144	295	614	1,053	1,11,567	9.43
31.	Dasanagar	..	4	1	2	1	4	Not known	..
32.	Dasar (Dasa)	..	269	19	66	117	202	Not known	..
33.	Deshbagh	..	11	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
34.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar)		597	66	111	132	309	67,440	4.92
35.	Devanga	..	2,820	481	613	902	1,996	2,80,564	7.11
36.	Dombaru (N-SC)	..	20	7	7	4	18	10,576	1.70
37.	Dombidasar	..	16	2	1	6	9	Not known	..
38.	Gabit or Gapit	..	19	1	2	12	15	6,783	2.21
39.	Gangakula	..	4,613	304	768	1,945	3,017	7,12,922	4.23
40.	Ganiga	..	1,939	171	377	651	1,199	1,56,898	7.64

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41.	Garudi (Modikar)	..	8	..	1	5	6	2,693	2.23
42.	Gatti	..	15	2	6	2	10	2,596	3.85
43.	Ghaliya	..	3	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
44.	Gondhalli	..	141	30	45	38	113	Not known	..
45.	Gosavi (Gosayi)	..	3	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.12
46.	Gudigar	..	16	3	1	6	10	1,581	6.32
47.	Gujar	..	23	4	7	6	17	569	29.88
48.	Gujarathi	..	215	67	56	59	182	2,459	74.01
49.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou)	..	1	..	..	1	1	18,279	0.05
50.	Gunagi	..	29	1	8	11	20	Not known	..
51.	Halwakki Wakkal	..	132	13	26	66	105	45,832	2.29
52.	Hanabar (Anabaru)	..	76	9	33	32	74	34,001	2.18
53.	Helava	..	59	15	21	19	55	Not known	..
54.	Hogolabhatta	..	2	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
55.	Hoovadiga, (Hoogar Mali, Phoolmali, Jeer)	..	8	1	1	..	2	13,392	0.15
56.	Hosadaru (Asadaru)	..	5	1	2	2	5	Not known	..
57.	Idiga	..	5,278	632	1,242	1,736	3,610	6,75,656	5.34
58.	Jatty	..	171	36	31	37	104	Not known	..
59.	Jews	..	11	1	3	5	9	Not known	..
60.	Jogi	..	45	1	10	16	27	45,072	0.60
61.	Kalavantha	..	31	6	7	6	19	1,462	12.99
62.	Kanakar (Kanakan)	..	3	..	1	..	1	555	1.80
63.	Kasai (Khatik)	..	19	1	1	6	8	10,733	0.74
64.	Kasar (Kanchori)	..	1	..	1	..	1	10,237	0.10
65.	Kallar	..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
66.	Kannan	..	2	..	..	1	1	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
67.	Kanagal ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
68.	Kaniyar ..	169	42	40	56	138	Not known	..
69.	Kapali ..	11	1	1	6	8	Not known	..
70.	Kargi ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
71.	Karigar ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
72.	Karinagar ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
73.	Kayati ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
74.	Kandari (Khandar) ..	3	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
75.	Kembatti ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
76.	Khandelwali (Kandelwali) ..	41	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
77.	Kolla ..	1	..	..	..	..	169	..
78.	Kodaga ..	2,416	180	479	1,045	1,704	86,271	19.75
79.	Korama (Korawah) (N-SC) ..	156	22	53	45	120	60,933	1.97
80.	Kotari (Kottari) ..	45	4	8	21	33	2,515	13.12
81.	Kotegar (N-SC) ..	5	1	1	1	3	11,387	0.26
82.	Konar ..	4	1	1	1	3	Not known	..
83.	Konkana Malahar ..	3	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
84.	Konwar ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
85.	Korakanas ..	4	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
86.	Koteyar ..	13	2	1	7	10	Not known	..
87.	Kshatriya ..	3,639	479	842	1,359	2,680	75,301	35.59
88.	K marpaik (Kumarapanth) ..	66	2	21	23	46	17,357	2.65
89.	Kudubi ..	2	1	..	1	2	17,410	0.11
90.	Kumbara ..	1,910	191	417	675	1,283	2,18,399	5.82
91.	Kuruma (Kurmi) ..	..	..	..	..	..	10,408	..
92.	Kuruba ..	7,063	569	1,359	2,698	4,626	20,32,032	2.28
93.	Kulakulam ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
94.	Kumbaniga ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
95.	Lalgunder ..	2	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
96.	Ladar ..	20	1	8	1	10	7,153	1.40
97.	Lingayat ..	53,369	5,958	14,654	21,992	42,604	43,92,699	9.70
98.	Maratha ..	8,945	1,305	2,466	3,565	7,336	10,36,337	7.08
99.	Malayali ..	123	42	24	25	91	3,190	28.53
100.	Madvar ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
101.	Mahale (Male) ..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
102.	Mahadev Koli ..	19	1	6	11	18	Not known	..
103.	Mavalinga ..	3	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
104.	Maniyani ..	68	8	14	32	54	486	..
105.	Menon ..	49	27	17	2	46	Not known	..
106.	Meda (N-ST) ..	215	13	32	79	124	31,393	3.92
107.	Modi ..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
108.	Moger (N-SC) ..	1	..	..	1	1	8,585	0.12
109.	Mudali ..	2,082	442	374	679	1,495	1,04,979	14.18
110.	Mushtagi ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
111.	Muthamaru ..	2	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
112.	Muthiniyar ..	2	1	..	1	2	Not known	..
113.	Muthivar ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
114.	Nagartha ..	6	1	1	2	4	Not known	..
115.	Nador ..	10	..	1	4	5	11,453	0.44
116.	Natuva (Nat) ..	2	..	..	2	2	4,280	0.47
117.	Nayar ..	548	76	102	189	367	34,696	10.58
118.	Nayinda ..	1,532	127	292	615	1,034	1,91,502	5.40
119.	Neygi ..	1,760	199	330	668	1,197	2,21,725	5.40
120.	Padthi ..	161	9	36	85	130	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
121.	Pandaram (Pandara) ..	4	..	1	..	1	1,656	0.60
122.	Pandidar ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
123.	Pandonsala ..	4	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
124.	Patvekari (Pattegar) ..	80	11	24	31	66	11,796	5.59
125.	Pikaqudia ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
126.	Pudianchi ..	9	..	..	4	4	Not known	..
127.	Pudubal ..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
128.	Punjabi ..	69	45	16	5	66	Not known	..
129.	Rabar ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
130.	Rach var (Raju, Rajulu) ..	219	87	57	39	183	Not known	..
131.	Rajaboga ..	56	25	15	8	48	Not known	..
132.	Rajamandir ..	2	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
133.	Rajapuri (Rajpur) ..	131	10	37	43	90	19,050	4.72
134.	Rajput ..	762	81	121	287	489	80,052	6.11
135.	Rangoli ..	3	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
136.	Ravanthe ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
137.	Rayarawat ..	27	1	2	10	13	435	2.99
138.	Roddagar ..	15	1	1	6	8	Not known	..
139.	Sadar ..	427	58	71	146	275	Not known	..
140.	Saryada ..	1	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
141.	Satani ..	390	32	66	134	232	53,459	4.34
142.	Shankudiva ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
143.	Shivanaga ..	2	1	..	1	2	Not known	..
144.	Sindhi ..	10	4	..	1	5	Not known	..
145.	Sinhalli ..	1	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
146.	Syllekyatha (N-SC) ..	23	1	5	3	9	14,921	0.60
147.	Sudir or Sudra ..	1	..	1	..	1	3,453	0.29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
148.	Tamilian ..	39	5	9	9	23	Not known	..
149.	Thigala ..	1,194	102	156	444	702	2,23,279	3.14
150.	Tulu ..	14	1	3	7	11	Not known	..
151.	Uppara ..	1,334	79	218	558	855	3,86,573	2.21
152.	Vyshya ..	4,911	708	1,064	1,658	3,430	1,78,580	19.21
153.	Vannier ..	335	82	93	..	175	Not known	..
154.	Viswakarma ..	4,294	449	864	1,758	3,071	6,90,689	4.45
155.	Vontikulgi ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
156.	Vodda (Bhovi) (N-SC) ..	430	28	69	243	340	1,14,785	2.96
157.	Vokkaliga ..	32,894	2,702	5,145	13,829	21,676	35,46,171	6.06
158.	Yadava ..	1,789	114	229	774	1,117	4,54,806	2.46
159.	Sourashtra ..	5	..	2	2	4	Not known	..
160.	Zorastrian ..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
161.	Scheduled Castes ..	17,988	944	2,593	7,011	10,598	39,43,205	2.69
162.	Scheduled Tribes ..	934	50	153	360	563	2,36,865	2.38
163.	Muslim ..	20,065	1,972	4,708	8,790	15,470	31,88,640	4.85
164.	Christian ..	10,304	1,854	2,397	3,517	7,768	6,27,861	12.37
165.	Jain ..	3,308	609	907	1,059	2,575	2,24,159	11.49
166.	Buddhist ..	36	4	7	10	21	14,481	1.45
167.	Sikh ..	106	11	12	67	90	6,995	12.87
168.	Others whose Religion/Caste is not given	140	15	22	32	69		
	TOTAL ..	2,52,867	31,506	55,919	97,391	1,84,816	3,00,08,050	6.19

1. Average pass per thousand of State population (including SCs. and STs.) 6.19
2. SCs' average per thousand of population 2.69
3. STs' average per thousand of population 2.38

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 10—(CONTINUED)

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

SCHEDULED CASTES

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972 : 6.19

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community*	*Total No. of students appeared*	*Number passed in*				*Population of Caste/Tribe/ Community in 1972*	*Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/ Community*
			I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed (4+5+6)*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Adi-Andhra ..	171	6	25	62	93	30,623	3.04
2.	Adi-Dravida ..	4,212	161	377	1,597	2,135	4,64,714	4.59
3.	Adi-Karnataka (Adi-Jambava) ..	6,360	254	750	2,593	3,597	15,74,712	2.28
4.	Adiyar ..	5	1	..	1	2	615	3.25
5.	Ager ..	17	1	4	9	14	4,580	3.06
6.	Ajila ..	5	1	1	1	3	676	4.44
7.	Baira ..	8	..	1	4	5	2,094	2.39
8.	Bakuda ..	24	..	7	4	11	1,509	7.29
9.	Begar (Byagara) ..	7	..	7	..	7	22,004	0.32
10.	Bhangi ..	28	1	10	10	21	23,846	0.88
11.	Bhovi (Vodda) ..	1,400	75	203	541	819	3,43,775	2.38
12.	Chalwadi (Channayya) ..	298	27	89	155	271	51,215	5.29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Chambar ..	183	32	38	86	156	Not known	..
14.	Chamgar ..	91	10	24	31	65	Not known	..
15.	Dokkaliga ..	8	..	1	4	5	406	12.31
16.	Dhor ..	199	24	68	68	160	17,941	8.92
17.	Ghantichor ..	3	..	..	..	..	643	..
18.	Halleer ..	4	..	1	2	3	2,166	1.38
19.	Handijogi ..	47	1	8	21	30	6,746	4.45
20.	Haralayya ..	39	6	10	13	29	Not known	..
21.	Holaya ..	902	84	238	557	879	3,88,348	2.26
22.	Hulaswar (Hasalar) ..	19	2	2	13	17	7,489	2.27
23.	Jadmali ..	5	..	1	3	4	Not known	..
24.	Koracha ..	152	10	19	57	86	19,407	4.43
25.	Korama (Korawar) ..	324	26	48	106	180	37,122	4.85
26.	Lamani (Banjara) ..	625	48	89	256	393	1,88,921	2.08
27.	Machigar ..	144	21	41	44	106	Not known	
28.	Madar ..	533	71	163	235	469	Not known	..
29.	Madiga ..	166	17	29	52	98	2,28,964	0.43
30.	Mahar ..	263	42	129	81	252	68,464	3.68
31.	Maila ..	9	..	2	3	5	798	6.26
32.	Mang ..	41	5	19	12	36	23,663	1.52
33.	Mera ..	17	1	4	3	8	Not known	.
34.	Mochi ..	156	9	28	103	140	15,523	9.02
35.	Moger ..	45	8	11	14	33	10,006	3.30
36.	Mukri ..	16	1	1	11	13	Not known	..
37.	Mundala ..	75	5	18	30	53	13,529	3.92
38.	Pale ..	4	..	..	..	..	6,481	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39.	Pariyana ..	3	1	..	1	2	184	10.87
40.	Samagar ..	294	24	95	134	253	9,718	26.06
41.	Syllekyatha (Killekyatha)	39	2	5	20	27	3,417	7.90
42.	Sudugadusiddha ..	22	1	3	11	15	2,668	5.62
43.	Un-specified Scheduled Castes	1,025	16	24	63	103	..	..
	TOTAL ..	17,988	994	2,593	7,011	10,598	..	..

1. Average pass per thousand of State population (including S.Cs. and S.Ts.) 6.19
2. SCs' average per thousand of population 2.69
3. STs' average per thousand of population 2.38

STATEMENT 10—(CONTINUED)

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972: 6.19

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/Community*	*Total No. of students appeared*	*Number passed in*				*Population of Caste/Tribe/Community in 1972*	*Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/Community*
			I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Barda ..	15	3	..	3	6	332	18.07
2.	Bhil ..	22	2	5	13	20	Not known	..
3.	Chodhara ..	3	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
4.	Chenchu ..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
5.	Gond ..	18	..	..	12	12	Not known	..
6.	Gowdalu ..	19	..	3	3	6	5,339	1.12
7.	Hakkipikki ..	59	1	10	34	45	1,444	31.16
8.	Hasalaru ..	24	3	1	6	10	11,479	0.87
9.	Iruliga ..	43	3	5	23	31	3,136	9.88
10.	Jenu-Kuruba ..	102	6	17	51	74	4,670	15.84
11.	Kadu-Kuruba ..	106	6	17	63	86	5,135	16.75
12.	Koraga ..	64	3	15	21	39	8,104	4.81
13.	Koya ..	15	..	2	6	8	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14.	Kudiya ..	6	..	..	1	1	1,243	0.80
15.	Maleru ..	35	4	8	12	24	1,509	15.90
16.	Marati ..	185	10	37	61	108	50,260	2.15
17.	Malekudia ..	3	..	1	1	2	4,818	0.41
18.	Soligaru ..	97	8	31	30	69	13,586	5.08
19.	Yerava ..	5	1	..	4	5	18,225	0.27
20.	Un-specified Scheduled Tribes	112	..	1	15	16	..	..
	TOTAL ..	934	50	153	360	563	..	..

1. Average pass per thousand of State population (including S.Cs. and S.Ts.) 6.19
2. SCs' average per thousand of population 2.69
3. STs' average per thousand of population 2.38

STATEMENT 11

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974

(OTHER THAN SCs AND STs)

State average per thousand of population including SCs and STs : 5.87

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*No. appeared*	*No. passed in*			
			I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed (4+5+6)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agasa ..	1,824	139	304	636	1,079
2.	Agamudiyan ..	4	..	2	1	3
3.	Agambadi ..	1	1	..	..	1
4.	Alum ..	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Anagi ..	1	1	..	..	1
6.	Arasu (Urs) ..	202	34	40	62	136
7.	Badaskar ..	2	..	..	2	2
8.	Badkar ..	1	1	..	..	1
9.	Bagodi ..	1	..	..	1	1
10.	Bairagi ..	8	..	1	3	4
11.	Bailpattar ..	2	1	..	1	2
12.	Balija ..	4,705	500	968	1,729	3,197
13.	Banjara (Lamani) (N-SC)	548	39	118	264	421
14.	Ballyalya ..	5	..	1	1	2
15.	Beda ..	4,267	249	752	1,774	2,775
16.	Bengali ..	8	2	1	2	5
17.	Bhatraju ..	3	..	1	2	3
18.	Bhovi (Vodda) (N-SC)	689	37	125	274	436
19.	Bhujanga ..	1	..	..	1	1
20.	Brahmin ..	30,502	8,119	8,207	9,964	26,290
21.	Buddhist ..	20	3	6	8	17
22.	Budbudki ..	31	2	3	14	19
23.	Bhunt ..	4,468	729	1,135	1,403	3,267
24.	Bunde Besta ..	14	..	4	10	14
25.	Ceylonese ..	1	..	..	1	1
26.	Chaptegar ..	21	3	5	6	14
27.	Charodi (Mestha) ..	9	..	1	2	3
28.	Chapparband ..	1	..	..	..	..
29.	Chitragar ..	24	5	1	11	17
30.	Chikkumuni ..	3	1	1	1	3
31.	Chikkurani ..	17	..	2	12	14
32.	Chinese ..	2	2	..	..	2
33.	Chirania ..	1	..	..	1	1
34.	Chowdary ..	5	2	2	..	4
35.	Christian ..	9,026	1,662	2,182	3,399	7,243
36.	Chunchaliga ..	1	..	..	..	..
37.	Daga (Doga) ..	2	..	1	1	2
38.	Darzi ..	1,133	151	263	413	827
39.	Dasar ..	114	9	25	46	80
40.	Devanga ..	3,485	349	756	1,082	2,187
41.	Devadasi ..	18	1	7	1	9
42.	Devadiga ..	346	52	69	98	219
43.	Dharmashala ..	1	..	..	..	..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7
44.	Dombidasa	..	29	..	4	10	14
45.	Dombaru	..	22	..	4	8	12
46.	Ekkali	..	1	..	1	..	1
47.	Ezava	..	7	1	5	1	7
48.	Gabit	..	66	..	11	33	44
49.	Gadig	..	1	..	..	..	..
50.	Ghantichore	..	7	2	1	4	7
51.	Gangakula	..	4,166	266	697	1,428	2,391
52.	Ganiga	..	1,507	134	254	546	934
53.	Gaundi	..	8	..	1	6	7
54.	Garudi (Modikar)	..	5	..	..	4	4
55.	Garubar	..	2	..	..	2	2
56.	Gatti	..	35	2	6	13	21
57.	Gavadi	..	9	5	2	2	9
58.	Gondhalli	..	53	4	15	14	33
59.	Gorawar	..	1	..	..	1	1
60.	Gosavi	..	14	3	3	5	11
61.	Gownder	..	63	10	14	31	55
62.	Gudigar	..	37	1	7	14	22
63.	Gunagi	..	43	1	8	32	41
64.	Gujarathi	..	44	8	8	8	24
65.	Gujar	..	36	5	12	11	28
66.	Gurav	..	1	..	..	1	1
67.	Hadalvaru	..	3	..	..	2	2
68.	Halwakkiwakkal	..	138	10	36	44	90
69.	Halwar	..	1	..	..	1	1
70.	Hanabar	..	80	8	28	19	55
71.	Haranshikari	..	9	..	1	7	8
72.	Helava	..	21	1	3	11	15
73.	Homiar	..	1	..	..	1	1
74.	Hoovadiga	..	6	1	1	2	4
75.	Humbler	..	1	..	..	..	..
76.	Idiga	..	5,443	625	861	1,634	3,120
77.	Jagapathi	..	2	..	..	..	..
78.	Jain	..	3,562	694	1,194	1,048	2,936
79.	Janaparu	..	13	..	..	1	1
80.	Jangali	..	2	..	..	1	1
81.	Jawari	..	1	..	..	1	1
82.	Jatty	..	56	7	6	1	14
83.	Jogi	..	146	19	47	33	99
84.	Jagal Jadhav	..	7	2	1	1	7
85.	Kakkari	..	1	..	..	1	1
86.	Kahabia	..	1	..	..	1	1
87.	Kalai	..	2	..	..	2	2
88.	Kalavantha	..	8	2	..	2	4
89.	Kamati	..	10	1	7	..	8
90.	Kandari	..	1	..	..	1	1
91.	Kanyal	..	6	..	..	..	..
92.	Kaniyar	..	81	7	11	25	43
93.	Kanclegar	..	3	..	1	2	3
94.	Kapali	..	21	..	2	6	8
95.	Karad	..	1	..	..	1	1
96.	Kasai	..	2	..	..	2	2
97.	Katuka	..	12	..	2	7	9
98.	Kattavokkal	..	1	..	..	1	1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7
99.	Katabu	..	2	..	..	2	2
100.	Kaudam	..	1	..	..	1	1
101.	Khandelwala	..	1	..	..	..	..
102.	Killekyatha	..	2	1	..	..	1
103.	Kodaga	..	2,281	255	395	804	1,454
104.	Kodiya	..	1	..	..	1	1
105.	Kodiya Kolasi	..	1	..	..	1	1
106.	Kodligion	..	22	..	..	15	15
107.	Konwar	..	2	..	1	..	1
108.	Konar	..	1	..	..	..	..
109.	Kondagar	..	5	..	2	3	5
110.	Koracha (N-SC)	..	6	..	..	6	6
111.	Korama (N-SC)	..	6	..	1	4	5
112.	Koraikar	..	2	..	..	1	1
113.	Korawar	..	153	11	50	45	106
114.	Kottari	..	49	7	8	9	24
115.	Kshatriya	..	3,614	357	746	1,261	2,364
116.	Kudubi	..	75	3	7	32	42
117.	Kujagaru	..	1	..	..	..	..
118.	Kumbal	..	1	..	1	..	1
119.	Kumbara	..	1,670	179	365	485	1,029
120.	Kumarpanth	..	338	14	64	207	285
121.	Kunbi	..	7	..	1	1	2
122.	Kundalikar	..	12	2	3	..	5
123.	Kundar	..	1	1	..	..	1
124.	Kanchugar	..	1	..	..	..	..
125.	Kuruba	..	7,698	564	1,468	2,911	4,943
126.	Ladar	..	28	2	4	11	17
127.	Levapatel	..	1	1	..	..	1
128.	Lingadaboreru	..	9	..	..	..	..
129.	Lingayat	..	57,860	6,021	14,433	22,440	42,894
130.	Mahale	..	17	1	7	7	15
131.	Mahendra	..	1	..	..	1	1
132.	Mahadev Ko	..	24	1	12	7	20
133.	Malayali	..	140	24	39	25	115
134.	Maniyani	..	4	1	..	..	1
135.	Maratha	..	9,334	1,282	2,834	3,652	7,768
136.	Maror	..	2	1	...	..	1
137.	Mansa	..	10	5	2	1	8
138.	Masthri	..	6	..	..	2	2
139.	Meda (N-ST)	..	178	7	28	58	93
140.	Mera	..	21	3	5	5	13
141.	Merta	..	16	1	6	3	10
142.	Mokaji	..	1	..	..	1	1
143.	Mooppa	..	1	..	..	..	
144.	Mudali	..	1,166	275	289	568	1,132
145.	Muslim	..	20,408	2,014	4,318	8,843	15,175
146.	Muthuraj	..	1	..	1	..	1
147.	Nagartha	..	167	10	25	59	94
148.	Nagale	..	2	..	..	1	1
149.	Nayar	..	427	97	100	146	343
150.	Nalwadi	..	1	..	..	1	1
151.	Natuva (Nat)	..	3	1	..	1	2
152.	Nayinda	..	1,527	116	260	621	997
153.	Nayarangi	..	2	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
154.	Nese ..	2	..	..	1	1
155.	Neygi ..	1,552	149	286	568	1,003
156.	Oriyal ..	1	..	..	..	..
157.	Padati ..	117	5	32	69	196
158.	Padiyar ..	2	1	..	..	1
159.	Pagi (Phagi) ..	3	2	..	1	3
160.	Paladhar ..	2	1	..	..	1
161.	Pallekar ..	1	1	..	..	1
162.	Pandit ..	1	1	..	..	1
163.	Paniyala ..	1	..	..	..	..
164.	Parikh ..	1	1	..	..	1
165.	Patil ..	2	..	..	2	2
166.	Patvegar ..	9	2	3	4	9
167.	Poligaru ..	1	..	..	1	1
168.	Purusha ..	4	..	..	3	3
169.	Rajput ..	930	111	198	351	660
170.	Rajulu (Rachevar, Raju)	30	3	6	16	25
171.	Rajapuri ..	13	3	3	2	8
172.	Raval ..	1	..	1	..	1
173.	Rayakar ..	2	..	..	1	1
174.	Rayarawath ..	144	2	7	5	14
175.	Sadhu ..	2	..	..	..	..
176.	Sadar ..	456	33	73	171	277
177.	Saharan ..	1	1	..	..	1
178.	Sainikaru ..	1	..	1	..	1
179.	Samaraya ..	2	..	..	..	..
180.	Samer ..	2	..	..	2	2
181.	Satani ..	556	42	80	154	276
182.	Shankudev ..	3	..	..	..	..
183.	Sikh ..	66	15	16	17	48
184.	Sindhi ..	115	28	47	29	104
185.	Sudhir (Sudra) ..	1	..	1	..	1
186.	Sudugadsiddha ..	4	..	..	2	2
187.	Takur ..	1	..	..	1	1
188.	Tamilian ..	20	6	6	3	15
189.	Thigala ..	1,135	76	127	..	203
190.	Tulu ..	4	..	2	1	3
191.	Uddian ..	1	..	..	1	1
192.	Uppanadavan ..	9	1	1	6	8
193.	Uppara ..	1,390	89	264	527	880
194.	Vaniar ..	135	3	15	59	77
195.	Vanila ..	1	1	..	..	1
196.	Vastamaru ..	1	..	1	..	1
197.	Viswakarma ..	4,728	488	1,037	1,763	3,288
198.	Vokkaliga ..	35,295	3,453	6,929	14,109	24,491
199.	Vyshya ..	4,964	677	1,070	2,038	3,785
200.	Yadava ..	1,970	128	277	374	779
201.	Zorastrian ..	2	..	1	..	1
202.	Others whose Caste/ Religion not given	285	41	31	69	141
	TOTAL ..	2,38,596	30,534	54,227	88,880	1,73,641
	SCs TOTAL ..	17,492	1,236	2,912	6,753	10,901
	STs TOTAL ..	580	57	95	212	364

STATEMENT 11—(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULED CASTES

State average per thousand of population : 5.87

SCs average per thousand of population : 2.63

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*No. appeared*	*No. passed in*			
			I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed (4+5+6)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Adi-Andhra ..	54	..	10	23	33
2.	Adi-Dravida ..	3,227	197	426	1,100	1,723
3.	Adi-Karnataka ..	7,373	578	1,206	2,967	4,751
4.	Ager ..	20	1	3	12	16
5.	Ajila ..	3	—	—	1	1
6.	Banjara (Lamani) ..	572	30	92	239	361
7.	Bandi ..	115	12	33	47	92
8.	Bant ..	12	2	6	1	9
9.	Bakuda ..	9	..	3	3	6
10.	Byagara ..	11	1	2	6	9
11.	Bellara ..	2	1	..	..	1
12.	Bhambi ..	1	..	..	1	1
13.	Bhangi ..	21	1	7	10	18
14.	Bhovi (Vodda) ..	892	51	132	349	532
15.	Chamagar ..	183	15	57	90	162
16.	Chandala ..	8	..	1	2	3
17.	Chammar ..	158	25	54	41	120
18.	Chalwadi or Channayya ..	221	9	54	68	131
19.	Chambar ..	3	..	..	3	3
20.	Channadasar ..	6	..	..	4	4
21.	Dhor ..	111	10	24	39	73
22.	Handijogi ..	32	..	..	7	7
23.	Halleer ..	3	..	..	2	2
24.	Haralayya ..	8	..	1	4	5
25.	Holaya ..	1,007	37	187	410	634
26.	Hulswar ..	6	..	..	5	5
27.	Jadmali ..	1	..	—	1	1
28.	Kanakayya ..	1	..	..	..	..
29.	Koracha ..	116	2	8	33	43
30.	Korama ..	299	14	35	81	130
31.	Koosa ..	15	—	..	7	7
32.	Machagar ..	148	6	26	42	74
33.	Madiga ..	579	66	131	220	417
34.	Mahar ..	56	3	8	32	43
35.	Mang ..	46	6	6	13	25
36.	Maladasari ..	4	..	..	3	3
37.	Machala ..	1	..	..	..	..
38.	Maila ..	5	1	2	..	3
39.	Mavilan ..	13	5	6	2	13
40.	Mochi ..	117	4	15	45	64
41.	Moger ..	25	2	8	5	15
42.	Muchi ..	5	..	1	2	3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7
43.	Mundala	..	119	9	14	19	42
44.	Mukri	..	10	..	5	2	7
45.	Nalki	..	15	5	6	..	11
46.	Pale	..	26	2	4	14	20
47.	Pambada	..	15	..	4	4	8
48.	Samagar	..	228	16	44	104	164
49.	Syllekyatha	..	6	..	2	3	5
50.	Sudugadusiddha	..	5	..	2	2	4
51.	Un-specified Scheduled Castes	..	1,579	125	287	685	1,097
	TOTAL	..	17,492	1,236	2,912	6,753	10,901

STATEMENT 11—(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

State average per thousand of population : 5.87

STs average per thousand of population : 1.46

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	*No. appeared*	*No. passed in*			
			I Class	*II Class*	*III Class*	*Total passed (4+5+6)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Barda ..	1	..	..	1	1
2.	Bhil ..	6	..	2	2	4
3.	Dhanka ..	2	..	..	1	1
4.	Gond ..	11	1	..	5	6
5.	Gowdalu ..	8	..	..	4	4
6.	Hakki-Pikki ..	21	1	3	11	15
7.	Iruliga ..	1	1	..	..	1
8.	Jenu-kuruba ..	35	4	6	14	24
9.	Kadu-kuruba ..	33	2	3	14	19
10.	Koraga ..	38	..	..	12	12
11.	Koli-dhor ..	36	8	11	..	19
12.	Kota ..	2	..	..	..	..
13.	Koya ..	6	..	..	4	4
14.	Malekudia ..	24	2	6	7	15
15.	Maleru ..	22	3	3	8	14
16.	Marati ..	162	20	29	58	107
17.	Soligaru ..	15	..	1	5	6
18.	Yerava ..	6	..	..	2	2
19.	Un-specified Scheduled Tribes ..	151	15	31	642	110
	TOTAL ..	580	57	95	212	364

1. State average per thousand of population (including SCs and STs) : 5.87
2. SCs' average per thousand of population : 2.63
3. STs' average per thousand of population : 1.46

STATEMENT 12

Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bellary

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/Community*	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Agasa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2.	Balija ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
3.	Beda ..	..	4	..	..	2	..	1	7
4.	Brahmin ..	2	7	4	3	5	5	4	30
5.	Bhunt ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
6.	Christian ..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	4
7.	Darzi ..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	5
8.	Devadiga ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
9.	Devanga ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
10.	Golla ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11.	Gondala ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
12.	Idiga ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
13.	Jain ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3
14.	Kshatriya ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
15.	Kuruba ..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	4
16.	Lamani ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
17.	Lingayat ..	7	12	21	9	14	15	24	102
18.	Maratha ..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	4
19.	Muslim ..	3	..	4	4	3	9	2	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20.	Neygi ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
21.	Rajput ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
22.	Uppara ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
23.	Viswakarma ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
24.	Vokkaliga ..	9	9	8	1	1	2	1	31
25.	Vyshya ..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	7
26.	Hindus (Castes not known)	..	4	..	6	13	10	3	36
	TOTAL ..	29	41	47	31	41	40	40	278

STATEMENT 12—(CONTINUED)

Candidates admitted to Dental College, Bangalore

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community*	1962–63	1963–64	1964–65	1965–66	1966–67	1967–68	1968–69	1969–70	1970–71	1971–72	1972–73	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Balija ..	1	..	3	1	1	3	..	..	1	1	2	13
2.	Bengali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
3.	Brahmin ..	7	9	10	4	10	8	9	12	10	19	14	112
4.	Bhunt ..	1	..	1	..	4	1	2	5	1	2	..	17
5.	Ceylonese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
6.	Christian ..	..	2	2	..	2	3	..	3	2	4	2	20
7.	Darzi ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8.	Gujarathi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
9.	Jain ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
10.	Kodaga ..	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	6
11.	Konkani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
12.	Kuruba ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13.	Kumbara ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14.	Lingayat ..	2	4	6	1	5	..	3	3	2	3	2	31
15.	Maratha ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3
16.	Malayali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
17.	Muslim ..	2	1	2	..	2	4	5	3	3	5	6	33
18.	Mudali ..	..	2	2	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	9
19.	Nagaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20.	Punjabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
21.	Rajput	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
22.	Sikh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
23.	Sindhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
24.	Urs	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
25.	Vokkaliga	..	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	..	1	3	5	33
26.	Vyshya	..	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	..	..	15
27.	Yadava	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
28.	Scheduled Castes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
29.	Scheduled Tribe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	TOTAL	..	18	26	32	15	31	33	29	29	30	40	37	320

STATEMENT 12—(CONTINUED)

Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bangalore

Sl. No.	*Name of Caste/ Tribe/Commnniy*	1963–64	1964–65	1965–66	1966–67	1967–68	1968–69	1969–70	1970–71	1971–72	1972–73	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Agasa	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	5
2.	Addook	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3.	Arora	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4.	Balija	..	9	8	3	4	5	1	4	5	2	3	44
5.	Beda	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4
6.	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
7.	Bhatraju	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
8.	Brahmin	..	39	35	62	58	57	68	62	70	75	43	569
9.	Buddhist	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
10.	Bhunt	..	6	5	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	18
11.	Chitragar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
12.	Christian	..	12	7	4	13	9	9	6	2	5	4	71
13.	Darzi	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	7
14.	Devanga	..	4	3	4	3	3	3	6	2	3	4	35
15.	Dombaru	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
16.	Ezava	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
17.	Ganiga	..	1	2	..	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	10
18.	Gangakula	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	4
19.	Golla (Yadava)	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	1	8
20.	Gownder	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
21.	Gujarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
22.	Idiga	..	3	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	3	..	12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
23.	Jain ..	4	1	1	..	4	2	5	..	1	1	19
24.	Jogi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
25.	Kenba ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
26.	Khalini ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
27.	Kodaga ..	5	2	2	2	1	..	1	2	1	..	16
28.	Koteyar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
29.	Kshatriya ..	3	2	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	3	15
30.	Kumbara ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
31.	Kuruba ..	2	..	..	4	2	6	..	1	2	4	21
32.	Kurata ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
33.	Kuralia ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
34.	Lingayat ..	14	16	11	9	16	18	8	13	13	10	128
35.	Malayali ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
36.	Maratha ..	1	5	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	29
37.	Mavacha ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
38.	Menon ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
39.	Mudali ..	7	2	5	..	2	1	4	4	5	6	36
40.	Muslim ..	14	7	21	17	14	15	22	15	7	11	143
41.	Nador ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
42.	Nadiga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
43.	Nagali ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
44.	Nagartha ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
45.	Nayar ..	..	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
46.	Nayinda ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
47.	Nepali ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
48.	Neygi ..	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13
49.	Nigerian	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
50.	Parsi	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
51.	Prajapathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
52.	Punjabi	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
53.	Raigane	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
54.	Rajput	..	2	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	9
55.	Sadar	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4
56.	Sadgop	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
57.	Sarige	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
58.	Savasanokoliva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
59.	Sindhi	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	9
60.	Sikh	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	5
61.	Sudamies	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		1
62.	Tamilian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		1
63.	Thigala	..	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	7
64.	Uppara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
65.	Viswakarma	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	9
66.	Vokkaliga	..	22	35	32	23	20	23	27	14	29	18	243
67.	Vyshya	..	4	6	11	14	13	11	7	12	10	5	93
68.	Caste/Religion not known	..	1	7	9	18	10	3	5	1	..	4	58
Scheduled Tribes													
69.	Aptani (Tribe)	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
70.	Jenu-kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
71.	Kadu-kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	5
72.	Maleru	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
73.	Un-specified Scheduled Tribes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Scheduled Castes												
74.	Adi-Dravida ..	17	12	..	2	..	1	10	11	11	3	67
75.	Adi-Karnataka ..	1	2	..	1	..	1	4	4	5	6	24
76.	Bandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
77.	Bhovi ..	3	..	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	19
78.	Chalwadi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
79.	Dhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
80.	Koracha ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
81.	Korama ..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	5
82.	Kokarna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
83.	Lamani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	4
84.	Madar ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
85.	Mochi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
86.	Nayadi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
87.	Thiruvallavan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
88.	Velluvan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
89.	Un-specified Scheduled Castes ..	13	28	19	14	27	24	10	5	2	6	148
	TOTAL ..	201	205	209	206	205	213	201	200	203	152	1,995

STATEMENT 13

Syndicate Members of Karnataka University, Dharwar

Sl. No.	*Caste/Community of Syndicate members (Elected/Nominated)*	1951–52	1952–55	1955–60	1960–65	1965–70	1970–75
1.	Brahmin ..	6	2	4+1 (0)	2+1 (0)	3	2
2.	Christian ..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3.	Lingayat ..	8+1 (0)	4	12+1 (0)	11+1 (0)	13	13
4.	Maratha ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5.	Menon ..	..	1	..	1	..	..
6.	Muslim ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Parsi ..	..	..	..	1 (0)	1 (0)	..
8.	Urs ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9.	Viswakarma ..	..	..	1 (0)	..	..	..
	TOTAL ..	16	7	19	18	18	16

Note : (0) indicates official member

STATEMENT 14

Members of Senate, Academic Council, Karnataka University Dharwar 1971-72

Sl. No.	*Caste/Community of Senate/ Academic Council members*	*Members of Senate*	*Members of Academic Council*
1.	Lingayat ..	100	71
2.	Christian ..	4	2
3.	Brahmin ..	35	24
4.	Vokkaliga ..	1	..
5.	Reddy ..	1	..
6.	Bhunt ..	1	..
7.	Jain ..	2	1
8.	Urs ..	1	..
9.	Besta ..	2	2
10.	Scheduled Castes (Nominated) ..	2	..
11.	Darzi ..	1	1
12.	Mudali ..	1	1
13.	Viswakarma ..	2	..
14.	Muslim ..	3	4
15.	Vacant Legislature) ..	4	..
16.	Others such as Governor of the State, Nominees of the Government, and those whose castes not known	26	29
	TOTAL ..	186	135

STATEMENT 15

Vice-Chancellors of Karnataka University, Dharwar

Sl. No.	*Caste/Community of persons holding the Post*	1951-52	1952—55	1955—60	1960—65	1965—70	1970—75
1.	Brahmin ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Lingayat ..	..	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Urs ..	..	..	..	..	..	1

STATEMENT 16

Syndicate Members of Bangalore University

Sl. No.	*Caste/Community of Syndicate Members (Elected/Nominated)*	1965—1968	1968—1971	1971—1974
1.	Brahmin ..	1	..	..
2.	Kuruba ..	..	1	..
3.	Lingayat ..	1	1	1
4.	Muslim ..	..	..	1
5.	Naidu ..	..	..	1
6.	Vokkaliga ..	2	1	2
7.	Caste not known (Air Vice-Marshal) ..	1	..	..
	TOTAL ..	5	3	5

STATEMENT 17

Syndicate Members of Mysore University

Sl. No.	*Caste/Community of Syndicate Members (Elected/Nominated)*	1956	1957	1958-61	1961-64	1964	1965-67	1968-71	1971-73	*Total*
1.	Banajiga ..	..	1(0)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2.	Beda ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3.	Bengali ..	1(0)	1(0)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4.	Brahmin ..	2(0)	2(0)	1+1(0)	1(0)	1+1(0)	1	1+2(0)	1+2(0)	16
5.	Christian ..	1+1(0)	..	1(0)	..	..	..	..	..	3
6.	Devanga ..	..	..	..	..	1(0)	1(0)	..	..	2
7.	Kuruba ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
8.	Lingayat ..	2+1(0)	2+1(0)	1+1(0)	2+3(0)	2+1(0)	1+2(0)	2+3(0)	1+3(0)	28
9.	Maratha ..	1(0)	1(0)	1(0)	1	..	..	..	..	4
10.	Muslim ..	..	1	1	1(0)	..	1	1(0)	1(0)	6
11.	Naidu ..	1(0)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12.	Nayar ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
13.	Parsi ..	..	..	..	..	1+1(0)	1(0)	..	..	3
14.	Urs ..	..	..	1(0)	1(0)	1(0)	1(0)	1(0)	1(0)	6
15.	Vokkaliga ..	1+2(0)	3	3	4+1(0)	2+2(0)	3+1(0)	4	5	31
16.	Hindus (Castes not known) ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
17.	Harijan ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	9
	TOTAL ..	15	14	13	16	15	14	16	16	119

Note : (0) indicates official member

STATEMENT 18

Vice-Chancellors of Mysore University

Sl. No.	Caste/Community of persons holding the post	1956	1957-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963	1964	1964-69	1969-73
1.	Christian ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Maratha ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Muslim ..	..	..	..	1(O)	..	..	..	..
4.	Nayar ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5.	Parsi ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
6.	Vokkaliga ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
7.	Hindu (Caste not known) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Note : (O) indicates official member

STATEMENT 19

Board of Regents of University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore

Sl. No.	Cast/Community of Regents (Elected/Nominated)	1964-1973
1.	Brahmin	4+11(0)
2.	Christian	1+2(0)
3.	Jain	1
4.	Kodaga	1(0)
5.	Lingayat	6
6.	Maratha	1
7.	Muslim	1(0)
8.	Naidu	1(0)
9.	Urs	2(0)
10.	Vokkaliga	12+3(0)
11.	Hindus (Castes not known)	5+1(0)
12.	Scheduled Castes	1+1(0)
	TOTAL	54

Note : (0) indicates official member

STATEMENT 20

Educational Enrolments of Communities in *old* Mysore State and its percentage

Name of Community	College	High School	Percentage of College	Percentage of High School	App. % of community population*
		1940-41			
1. Brahmin ..	3,163	5,869	65.57	48.30	3.9
2. Lingayat ..	312	1,211	6.47	9.97	13.3
3. Vokkaliga ..	238	880	4.93	7.24	23.6
		1947-48			
1. Brahmin ..	5,664	12,960	52.49	39.58	3.9
2. Lingayat ..	1,223	4,594	11.33	14.03	13.3
3. Vokkaliga ..	738	3,513	6.84	10.73	23.6

Source : The Non-Brahmin Momement in Princely Mysore State by Lelah Dushkin, Philadelphia, 1974, pages 290 and 293, quoting from the Reports on Public Instruction in Mysore for the years ending 30th June 1941 and 1948.

* Mysore Gazetteer, Vol. I, Government Press, Bangalore, 1927, page 404.

STATEMENT 21

Statement showing the number of Professional Scholarships of all grades, Indian and Foreign, given to members of different communities during 1912–13, 1913–14, 1914–15, 1915–16, 1916–17, and 1917–18

Number of Scholarships given in	*Brahmins*	*Kshatriyas*	*Vaisyas*	*Lingayats*	*Vokkaligas*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliyars*	*Naidus*	*Pallegars*	*Telugu Banajigas*	*Satani*	*Beda*	*Besta*	*Barber*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans & Anglo-Indians*	*Mohammadens*	*Jains*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Indian :																			
1912—13	9	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
1913—14	10	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15
1914—15	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1915—16	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	23
1916—17	14	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	21
1917—18	8	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
Foreign :																			
1912—13	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1913—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914—15	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1915—16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916—17	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	7

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT 22

Statement showing the number of Scholarships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the State studying in English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915—16, 1916–17, 1917–18

No. of Scholarships given in	*Brahmins*	*Kshatriyas*	*Vaisyas*	*Lingayats*	*Vokkaligas*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliyars*	*Naidus*	*Pallegars*	*Telugu Banajigas*	*Satani*	*Beda*	*Besta*	*Barber*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans & Anglo-Indians*	*Mohammedans*	*Jains*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
University																			
Entrance Class:																			
1915—16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916—17	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	8
1917—18	6	3	3	23	6	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	4	70
High Schools :																			
1915—16	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	30
1916—17	13	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	22	..	45
1917—18	24	10	6	30	29	..	2	3	3	8	4	6	8	2	4	2	57	8	106
English Lower																			
Secondary Classes :																			
1915—16	16	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	1	35
1916—17	17	3	11	29	40	28	3	4	1	1	..	40	41	2	8	..	15	1	244
1917—18	18	18	14	82	56	42	8	13	..	37	..	122	120	3	13	..	48	2	596

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT

Statement showing the number of Free-ships granted to Pupils of the different Communities in

No. of Freeships given in	*Brahmins*	*Kshatriyas*	*Vaisyas*	*Lingayats*	*Vokkaliga*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliars*	*Naidus*	*Banajigas*	*Naiks*	*Kurubas*	*Mahratta*	*Devanga*	*Satani*	*Saliga*	*Tigala*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Entrance Class:																
1915–16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916–17 ..	88	..	10	18	4	..	4	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1917–18 ..	97⅛	4	14	17	8	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools :																
1915–16 ..	321	9	6	19	21	..	8	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
1916–17 ..	388	22	11	31	32	..	13	12	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
1917–18 ..	392	22	20	25	39	..	19	12	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	5
English Lower Secondary Class :																
1915–16 ..	297	14½	18	32½	35½	1	4	5	2	..	5	2	6½	..	..	..
1916–17 ..	343½	9½	13	49	25½	23	8	1½	3½	..	8½	4	2	..	..	..
1917–18 ..	459	17½	17⅛	42½	98½	14	17	3	16	3	4½	3½	4	1	..	..
Technical School :																
1915–16 ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916–17 ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917–18 ..	48	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

23

the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17, and 1917-18

Panchala	*Golla*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans & Anglo-Indians*	*Tailors*	*Mohammadens*	*Reddy*	*Jains*	*Blacksmiths*	*Ganiga*	*Besta*	*Ediga*	*Beda*	*Washerman*	*Barber*	*Pariva*	*Total*
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136
..	..	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166½
..	..	1	..	..	44	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	446
..	..	1	..	..	68	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	597
2	1	..	1	1	55	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	612
..	..	22½	..	..	48	..	15½	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	518½
4½	..	14	1	1	46	½	16	..	2	..	..	1	½	1	12½	578½
3	..	20½	1	1½	64	8	½	..	2	2	2	..	4½	2	1	813
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58

Source: Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT 24

Statement showing Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918

Name of Hostel	*Brahmin*	*Kshatriyas*	*Vaisya*	*Lingayat*	*Vokkaliga*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliars*	*Naidus*	*Devanga*	*Satani*	*Panchala*	*Banajiga*	*Golla*	*Reddy*	*Nair*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans & Anglo-Indians*	*Mahammadans*	*Jains*	*Kuruba*	*Beda*	*Washerman*	*Barber*	*Ganiga*	*Wodda*	*Total*	*Total Brahmins*	*Total Non-Brahmins*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government Hostels																												
District Normal School, Bangalore ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	22	3
Hindu, Hostel attached to the Training College, Mysore	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	43	..
District Normal School, Kolar ..	16	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	20	16	4
District Normal School, Tumkur ..	30	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	30	3
District Normal School, Hassan ..	26	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	26	4
District Normal School, Shimoga ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	22	16	6
District Normal School, Chitradurga ..	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	26	16	10
District Normal School attached to Government High School, Channapatna	24	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	24	4
Government High School, Kolar ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	14	5
Government High School, Chikkaballapur	10	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	4
Government High School, Tumkur ..	54	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	54	7
Government High School, Hassan ..	15	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	15	2
Government High School, Chickmagalur ..	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	4
Government High School, Shimoga ..	37	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	37	4
Government High School, Chitradurga ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	8	9
Government High School, Mysore ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22	..
Engineering College, Mysore ..	22	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	4
Maharani's College Hostel, Mysore ..	19	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	19	12
Women's Home, Mysore ..	33	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	33	2
TOTAL ..	435	4	7	6	23	..	3	6	9	1	2	2	1	2	5	6	..	1	1	5	..	1	2	..	..	522	435	87

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT 25

Statement of Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918

Name of Hostel	*Brahmins*	*Kshatriya*	*Vaisya*	*Lingayat*	*Vokkaligas*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliars*	*Naidu*	*Devanga*	*Satani*	*Panchala*	*Banajiga*	*Golla*	*Reddy*	*Nair*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans and Anglo Indians*	*Mohammedans*	*Jains*	*Kurubas*	*Beda*	*Washerman*	*Barber*	*Ganiga*	*Wodda*	*Total*	*Total Brahmins*	*Total Non-Brahmins*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Private Hostels																												
Srinivasa Mandiram, Orphanage ..	21	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28	21	7
Urs Boarding Home, Mysore ..	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Sri Laxminarasimha Dharma Patasala ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	30.	..	30
London Mission Boarding Home (Boys) Bangalore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	36
Hardwick College, Mysore ..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Wesleyan Mission Orphanage, Tumkur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100
Mission Hostel, Kolar ..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	65	..	65
Wesleyan Mission Girl's Orphanage, Hassan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	..	102
M.E. Mission Girl's Boarding School, Kolar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	..	148
Wesleyan Mission Boarding Home, B'lore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	62
London Mission Girl's Home, Bangalore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	79
TOTAL ..	21	81	3	..	11	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	4	812	21	791
Mahomedan Hostels																												
Mohamedan Hostel attached to the Training College, Mysore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	64
Central Mohamadan Association, B'lore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24
TOTAL ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	88
Special Hostels																												
Hostel for the Deaf and the Blind ..	12	1	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	12	11
Agricultural School Hostel, Hebbal ..	26	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	26	9
TOTAL ..	38	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	38	20

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT

Statement showing the number of Pupils studying in the English Lower Secondary and

Class	*Brahmins*	*Kshatriyas*	*Vaisyas*	*Lingayats*	*Vokkaligas*	*Panchamas*	*Mudaliars*	*Naidus*	*Panchalas*	*Maharatti*	*Devanga*	*Banajigas*	*Ganiga*	*Satani*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														For the Year
English Lower Secondary Classes ..	1,092	27	113	164	94	5	39	27	9	3	18	32	19	13
High School Classes ..	1,682	48	82	127	100	1	39	34	1	1	..	13	..	5
College (Arts) Classes ..	269	4	31	28	10	..	12	10	..	..	1	5	..	..
College (Technical) Classes ..	529	17	32	56	45	82	23	13	10	5	17	..	..	9
TOTAL ..	3,572	96	258	370	249	88	113	84	20	9	36	50	19	27
														For the Year
English Lower Secondary Classes ..	2,223	85	246	364	237	23	43	52	18	8	41	46	15	14
High School Classes ..	3,132	111	136	210	75	3	39	29	3	10	32	27	..	32
College (Arts) Classes ..	247	11	24	25	23	1	5	6	..	2	1	..	..	..
College (Technical) Classes ..	829	56	80	99	93	141	45	26	42	14	30	28	9	..
TOTAL ..	6,431	263	486	698	428	168	132	113	63	34	104	101	24	46

Source : Leslie C . Miller

26

Higher Classes in the State, during the years 1912-13 and 1917-18

Beda	*Others*	*Parsi*	*Indian Christians*	*Europeans and Anglo-Indians*	*Mahomedans*	*Jains*	*Jetty*	*Coorgi*	*Besta*	*Kuruba*	*Tailor*	*Naik*	*Barber*	*Mochi*	*Golla*	*Total*	*Percentage of Brahmins to Total*	*Percentage of Non-Brahmins to total*
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1912-13																		
6	48	..	36	4	116	10	..	4	6	25	2	1	..	..	3	1,916	57	43
..	60	..	123	12	163	12	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	1	2,519	67.5	32.5
..	42	1	6	11	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	433	62	38
..	96	..	266	13	123	..	3	..	..	18	..	..	..	12	..	1,369	38.6	61.4
6	246	1	431	40	407	22	3	6	6	48	3	1	1	12	4	6,228	57.4	42.6
1917-18																		
2	26	..	95	30	227	36	13	9	7	66	7	1	8	..	2	3,943	56.4	43.6
..	64	4	132	5	283	45	5	1	5	3	2	4	1	4	3	4,410	71.2	28.8
..	1	..	4	1	36	5	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	392	63.2	36.8
..	330	3	346	51	181	16	..	1	18	4	21	..	15	..	35	2,513	33	67
2	421	7	577	87	727	102	18	11	30	73	30	5	24	4	40	11,248	57.2	42.8

Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT 27

Statement showing estimated per centage of literacy by caste as in 1951

Sl. No.	*Caste*	*Estimated percentage of literacy*
	Above the State average	
1.	Brahmin	93.8
2.	Vaisya	70.7
3.	Christain	65.9
4.	Mudali	58.8
5.	Nagartha	58.0
6.	Jains	47.9
7.	Rajput	47.9
8.	Darzi	47.2
9.	Kshatriya	42.0
10.	Satani	39.3
11.	Muslim	37.2
12.	Devanga	31.9
13.	Viswakarma	30.6
14.	Neygi	30.4
15.	Lingayat	29.8
16.	Banajiga	29.6
17.	Mahratta	29.3
	All Communities ..	20.6
	Below the State average	
18.	Ganiga	19.5
19.	Kunchatiga	17.3
20.	Nayinda	17.3
21.	Hallikar	14.7
22.	Vokkaliga	13.3
23.	Idiga	10.9
24.	Kumbara	10.6
25.	Meda	9.5
26.	Thigala	8.4
27.	Kuruba	8.2
28.	Agasa	8.1
29.	Gangakula	7.4
30.	Beda	7.3
31.	Yadava	7.3
32.	Uppara	7.3
33.	Jogi	4.0
34.	Scheduled Castes	4.6
35.	Scheduled Tribes	0.2

Source : Mysore Backward Classes Committee, Interim Report, 1960.

WD P 826—GPB—5,000—26-3-1976